



LIBRARY  
ROOM 5013

APR 15 1955

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

2/14/72

LIBRARY  
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

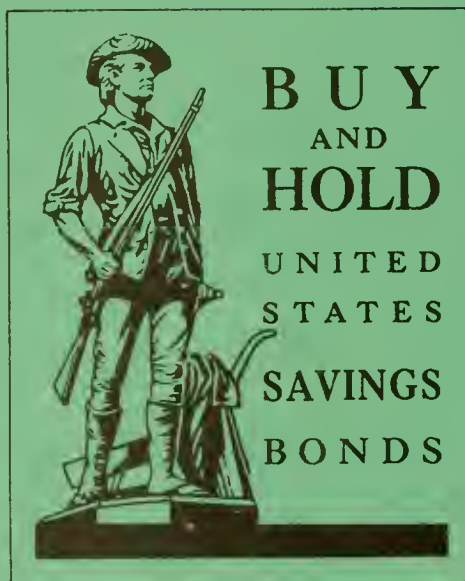
TREASURY DEPARTMENT





**TREASURY DEPARTMENT**  
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

**OFFICIAL BUSINESS**



# *TREASURY* *BULLETIN*



AUGUST-1954

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY







## Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	6
Treasury cash income and outgo.....	11
Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account.....	15
Statutory debt limitation.....	18
Debt operations.....	19
United States savings bonds.....	24
Treasury savings notes.....	30
Ownership of Federal securities.....	31
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities	33
Market quotations on Treasury securities.....	37
Average yields of long-term bonds.....	40
Internal revenue collections.....	42
Monetary statistics.....	46
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	50
Capital movements.....	52
Cumulative table of contents.....	62

---

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents,  
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
Subscription per year \$4.25 domestic, \$5.25 foreign.  
Single copy price varies.

## Treasury Financing Operations

### Cash Offering of Tax Anticipation Certificates

On July 16, 1954, the Secretary of the Treasury announced the offering on July 21 for cash subscription of \$3-1/2 billion of one percent Tax Anticipation Certificates. The certificates are dated August 2, 1954, and bear interest from that date until their maturity on March 22, 1955. They will be receivable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due on March 15, 1955. The securities were issued in bearer form only, in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000. They are designated one percent Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, Series C-1955, Tax Anticipation Series.

The subscription books were open for one day only, on July 21. Subscriptions totaled \$9.2 billion, and allotments amounted to \$3.7 billion. Commercial banks were allotted slightly over \$2 billion and nonbank investors more than \$1.7 billion on original issue. Subscriptions were allotted 40 percent but those for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted not less than \$50,000.

Commercial banks, which for this purpose are defined as banks accepting demand deposits, were permitted to subscribe for their own account without deposit, but were restricted in each case to an amount not exceeding one-half of the combined capital, surplus, and undivided profits of the subscribing bank as of June 30, 1954. A payment of 10 percent of the amount of certificates subscribed for, not subject to withdrawal until after allotment, was required on all other subscriptions. Commercial banks qualified as depositories were permitted to make payment for the new certificates by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts up to 75 percent of the amounts allotted to them for themselves and their customers (up to the amounts for which they were qualified in excess of existing deposits).

Commercial banks and other lenders were requested to refrain from making unsecured loans or loans collateralized in whole or in part by the certificates subscribed for, to cover the 10 percent deposits required to be paid when subscriptions were entered. A certification by the subscribing bank that no such loan was made was required on each subscription entered by it for account of its customers. A certification that the bank had no beneficial

interest in its customers' subscriptions, and that no customers had any beneficial interest in the bank's own subscription, also was required.

In the announcement on July 16, the Secretary of the Treasury also stated that near the end of July the Treasury would announce an exchange offering open to holders of the issues of Treasury certificates of indebtedness maturing August 15 in the amount of \$2,788 million and September 15 in the amount of \$4,724 million, on which it was planned that the subscription books would open early in August. It was proposed to offer holders of these maturing securities the choice between a one-year certificate and a security with a longer maturity, either a long note or a short bond.

### Maturing Certificates of Indebtedness Refunded

In accordance with his statement on July 16, the Secretary of the Treasury announced on the morning of July 30 an exchange offering on August 3, 1954, of one-year 1-1/8 percent certificates of indebtedness and 6-year and 3-month 2-1/8 percent Treasury bonds. Holders of the \$7.5 billion of certificates of indebtedness maturing August 15 and September 15 were offered the choice of the two new issues. Cash subscriptions were not invited. Results of the offering will be summarized in the September issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".

The subscription books were opened on August 3 and were closed at the close of business on August 5. The Secretary of the Treasury reserved the right to reject or reduce any subscription and to allot less than the amount of the new securities applied for. Subject to these reservations, subscriptions were allotted in full.

Exchanges of the certificates, Series D-1954, which matured August 15, were made par for par. Exchanges of the certificates, Series E-1954, maturing September 15, were made at par, with an adjustment of interest. The adjustment consisted of a credit of the full year's interest at the 2-5/8 percent rate borne by the maturing certificates, a charge of the interest to accrue from August 15 to September 15 at the rate borne by the new securities for which holders elected to exchange, and payment to them of the difference.

The new certificates, designated Series D-1955, are dated and bear interest from August 15, 1954 at the rate of 1-1/8 percent per annum, payable at

maturity on August 15, 1955. The new bonds, designated 2-1/8 percent Treasury bonds of 1960, are dated and bear interest from August 15, 1954 at the rate of 2-1/8 percent per annum, payable on a semiannual basis on May 15 and November 15, 1955, and thereafter on May 15 and November 15 in each year until the principal amount becomes payable.

The new certificates were issued in bearer form only, with one interest coupon attached, in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000. The bonds were issued in those

denominations and also in the denomination of \$500, and in registered as well as coupon form.

#### Treasury 91-Day Bills Refunded

Five 91-day bill issues matured in July in the total of \$7.5 billion. They were refunded in equivalent weekly amounts of \$1.5 billion each. The average rates of discount on the new issues were 0.646 percent for July 1; 0.671 percent for July 8; 0.701 percent for July 15; 0.731 percent for July 22; and 0.800 percent for July 29.

---

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", in the tables on "Offerings" and "Dis-

position", respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills".



## SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Net of trust account and other transactions 2/ 3/	Clearing account, etc. 4/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in Treasurer's cash balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, and of period				
	Net receipts 1/	Expenditures 2/	Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/					Treasurer's cash balance	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities	Subject to limitation 5/
Fiscal years:												
1942.....	12,555	34,045	-21,490	-1,613	-	23,461	358	2,991	72,422	4,568	76,991	74,154
1943.....	21,987	79,407	-57,420	-338	-	64,274	6,515	9,507	136,696	4,100	140,796	140,469
1944.....	43,635	95,059	-51,423	-2,222	-	64,307	10,662	20,169	201,003	1,623	202,626	208,077
1945.....	44,475	98,416	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,682	433	259,115	268,671
1946.....	39,771	60,448	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898	268,932
1947.....	39,786	39,032	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376	257,491
1948.....	41,488	33,067	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73	252,366	251,542
1949.....	37,696	39,507	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27	252,798	252,028
1950.....	36,495	39,617	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377	256,652
1951.....	47,568	44,058	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251	254,567
1952.....	61,391	65,408	-4,017	147	-401	3,883	-388	6,969	259,105	46	259,151	258,507
1953.....	64,596	73,985	-9,389	437	-312	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52	266,123	265,522
1953 6/ p.....	64,825	74,274	-9,449	438	-253	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52	266,123	266,522
1954 6/ p.....	64,550	67,579	-3,029	389	-452	5,189	2,096	6,766	271,260	81	271,341	270,790
1955 (Est.).....	62,642	65,570	-2,928	-342	19	3,250	-	4,950	273,000	86	273,086	272,561
Calendar years:												
1942.....	16,081	57,542	-41,461	-1,788	-	50,232	6,983	10,543	108,170	4,301	112,471	110,833
1943.....	34,227	89,918	-55,691	-266	-	57,707	1,751	12,294	165,877	4,230	170,108	171,202
1944.....	43,246	96,896	-53,650	-1,161	-	64,753	9,942	22,236	230,630	1,514	232,144	239,099
1945.....	43,678	87,271	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682	288,559
1946.....	38,568	41,080	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	259,487	258,554
1947.....	40,389	37,955	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981	256,127
1948.....	40,864	35,623	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854	252,057
1949.....	37,514	41,106	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160	256,413
1950.....	37,306	37,728	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731	256,026
1951.....	52,979	56,337	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42	259,461	258,794
1952.....	64,840	70,682	-5,842	-41	-319	7,973	1,770	6,064	267,391	54	267,445	266,821
1953.....	63,841	72,997	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76	275,244	274,671
Months:												
1952-January.....	4,897	5,398	-501	-374	103	357	-415	3,879	259,775	38	259,813	259,158
February.....	5,500	5,051	448	186	-25	587	1,196	5,075	260,362	37	260,399	259,745
March.....	9,827	5,645	4,182	106	-245	-2,278	1,765	6,840	258,084	41	258,124	257,473
April.....	4,270	5,963	-1,693	-291	329	209	-1,447	5,393	258,292	44	258,337	257,689
May.....	3,717	5,567	-1,850	-357	-91	1,613	28	5,421	259,905	45	259,951	259,305
June.....	9,737	6,872	2,865	-192	-326	-800	1,548	6,969	259,105	46	259,151	258,507
July.....	3,299	6,725	-3,426	-17	432	3,968	957	7,925	263,073	34	263,107	262,472
August.....	3,964	4,932	-968	77	-195	113	-973	6,952	263,186	39	263,225	262,592
September.....	6,531	6,016	515	422	-229	-504	204	7,156	262,682	40	262,722	262,091
October.....	3,087	6,370	-3,283	-252	316	2,238	-981	6,175	264,919	45	264,964	264,336
November.....	4,067	5,077	-1,009	201	-243	2,513	1,461	7,636	267,432	51	267,483	266,857
December.....	5,944	7,066	-1,121	-265	-145	-41	-1,572	6,064	267,391	54	267,445	266,821
1953-January.....	5,048	5,724	-676	-111	401	11	-376	5,689	267,402	48	267,450	266,837
February.....	5,388	5,504	-116	272	-2	182	335	6,024	267,584	50	267,634	267,023
March.....	10,450	6,135	4,315	-197	-135	-3,099	884	6,908	264,485	51	264,536	263,929
April.....	2,837	6,350	-3,513	-207	289	105	-3,326	3,582	264,590	52	264,642	264,037
May.....	4,290	6,151	-1,862	416	-428	1,930	57	3,639	266,520	52	266,572	265,969
June.....	9,691	7,935	1,756	98	-373	-449	1,032	4,670	266,071	52	266,123	265,522
New reporting basis: 6/												
1954-July-January	30,790	39,703	-8,913	-254	-237	8,777	-626	4,044	274,849	75	274,924	274,362
February.....	5,444	4,707	737	410	-135	-67	944	4,988	274,782	77	274,859	274,300
March.....	11,434	5,555	5,879	193	-160	-4,546	1,366	6,355	270,235	77	270,312	269,757
April.....	2,751	5,296	-2,545	-427	593	811	-1,567	4,787	271,047	80	271,127	270,572
May.....	3,592	5,203	-1,611	394	-511	2,428	700	5,487	273,475	80	273,555	273,002
June P.....	10,539	7,115	3,424	74	-3	-2,215	1,280	6,766	271,260	81	271,341	270,790

Source: Actual figures are from the old Daily Treasury Statement through the calendar year 1953 except as noted; actual figures on the new reporting basis (see footnote 6) are from the new Daily Treasury Statement and the new Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government; estimates are based on the 1955 Budget document released January 21, 1954. More detailed information with respect to the figures on this page is given in succeeding tables.

1/ Gross receipts less appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and the Railroad Retirement Account, and refunds of receipts.

2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.

3/ Consists of transactions of trust and deposit funds, investments of Government agencies in public debt securities, and sales and redemptions of obligations of Government agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

4/ For checks and interest coupons outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks, and beginning with the fiscal year 1954, also deposits in transit and cash held outside the Treasury; net increase, or decrease (-).

5/ For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: March 28, 1942, \$125 billion; April 11, 1943, \$210 billion; June 9, 1944, \$260 billion; April 3, 1945, \$300 billion; and June 26, 1946, \$275 billion. Guaranteed securities are included under the limitation beginning April 3, 1945. Savings bonds are included at current redemption value beginning June 26, 1946; prior to that time they were included at maturity value. In the debt outstanding, savings bonds are carried at current redemption value.

6/ New reporting basis as announced February 17, 1954 (see April 1954 "Treasury Bulletin", page A-2). The new Daily Treasury Statement shows cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States. The new Monthly Statement includes agency transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account, and shows receipts when they are received by collecting officers and expenditures when checks are issued or payments are made by disbursing officers. Figures for July 1953 through January 1954 will be shown by month in a subsequent issue, after analysis of the monthly data on the new basis has been completed.

p Preliminary.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue <sup>1/</sup>											
	Income and profits taxes				Employment taxes				Excise taxes 2/	Estate and gift taxes 2/	Not otherwise classified 2/	Total internal revenue
	Corpo- ration 2/	Individual		Total income and profits	For old-age insurance 3/ 4/	For rail- road re- tirement 5/	For un- employment insurance 6/	Total employ- ment				
		Not withheld 2/ 3/	Withheld 3/									
1946.....	21,493		9,392	30,885	1,238	283	180	1,701		7,725		40,310
1947.....	19,292		10,013	29,306	1,459	380	185	2,024		8,049		39,379
1948.....	19,735		11,436	31,171	1,616	557	208	2,381		8,301		41,853
1949.....	19,641		9,842	29,482	1,690	564	223	2,477		8,348		40,307
1950.....	18,189		10,073	28,263	2,106	550	226	2,883		8,303		39,449
1951.....	24,218		13,535	37,753	3,120	578	234	3,931		9,423		51,106
1952.....	32,826		18,521	51,347	3,569	735	259	4,562		9,726		65,635
1953.....	32,901		21,172	54,073	4,086	626	276	4,988		10,870		69,931
New reporting basis: 7/												
1953 p.....	33,012		21,351	54,363	4,086	620	277	4,983		10,825		70,171
1954 p.....	21,483	10,761	21,673	53,917	4,537	603	285	5,425	10,048	929	10	70,329
1955 (Est.)....	20,264	10,158	20,165	50,587	5,469	640	308	6,417	10,239	955	-	68,198
1954-July-Jan..	5,815	4,958	12,174	22,947	1,807	339	73	2,218	6,113	470	-	31,749
Feb.....	396	1,044	3,066	4,507	598	77r	184	859r	769	87	3	6,225r
Mar.....	7,353	2,454	1,413	11,221	589	50	6	645	834	118	2	12,820
Apr.....	645	808	1,108	2,561	278	21	5	304	763	94	3	3,725
May.....	358	140	2,601	3,100	759	71	17	846	804	73	•	4,823
June p....	6,916	1,357	1,309	9,582	507	45	1	553	765	87	•	10,988

Fiscal year or month	Customs	Miscel- laneous receipts 8/	Total budget receipts	Deductions from budget receipts						Net budget receipts
				Appropri- ations to FOASI Trust Fund 2/	Appropri- ations of receipts to Railroad Retirement Account 10/	Refunds of receipts				
						Internal revenue	Customs	Other	Total refunds 11/	
1946.....	435	3,492	44,238	1,238	255	2,957	11	5	2,973	39,771
1947.....	494	4,635	44,508	1,459	256	2,982	17	6	3,006	39,786
1948.....	422	3,824	46,099	1,616	723	2,250	19	2	2,272	41,488
1949.....	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	550	2,817	17	3	2,838	37,696
1950.....	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	550	2,135	16	8	2,160	36,495
1951.....	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	575	2,082	15	9	2,107	47,568
1952.....	551	1,814	67,999	3,569	738	2,275	18	9	2,302	61,391
1953.....	613	1,912	72,455	4,086	622	3,128	17	6	3,151	64,596
New reporting basis: 7/										
1953 p.....	613	1,865	72,649	4,086	620	3,095	17	6	3,118	64,825
1954 p.....	562	2,175	73,067	4,537	603	3,345	20	11	3,377	64,550
1955 (Est.)....	590	2,453	71,241	5,469	640	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,491	62,642
1954-July-Jan.....	332	1,314	33,395	1,807	339	444	13	2	459	30,790
Feb.....	41	159	6,425r	598	77r	304	1	•	306	5,444
Mar.....	44	149	13,013	589	50	938	2	•	940	11,434
Apr.....	52	179	3,956	278	21	902	2	2	906	2,751
May.....	44	170	5,037	759	71	608	1	6	616	3,592
June p.....	49	204	11,241	507	45	148	2	•	150	10,539

Source: Actual figures through 1953 on the old basis are from the old Daily Treasury Statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are from the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" (see footnote 7); estimates are based on the 1955 Budget document, released January 21, 1954.

<sup>1/</sup> For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections".

<sup>2/</sup> Breakdown was not made in the Daily Treasury Statement for years prior to 1954.

<sup>3/</sup> Beginning January 1951, the distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, for appropriation to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 9).

<sup>4/</sup> Taxes on employers and employee under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1400-1432) and, beginning with the taxable year 1951, tax on self-employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act (26 U.S.C. 480-482).

<sup>5/</sup> Taxes on carriers and their employee under the Carriers Taxing Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1500-1503).

<sup>6/</sup> Tax on employers of 8 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1600-1611).

<sup>7/</sup> As announced February 17, 1954 (see April 1954 "Treasury Bulletin", page A-2). See also page 1, footnote 6. Figures for July 1953 through January 1954 will be shown by months in a subsequent issue, after analysis of the monthly data on the new basis has been completed. Footnotes 8 through 10 on page 3 and remainder on page 4 and 5.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Classifications <sup>12/</sup>

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total <sup>13/</sup>	National security	International affairs and finance	Interest on the public debt <sup>14/</sup>	Veterans' services and benefits <sup>15/</sup>	Other
1947.....	39,032	15,130	6,562	4,958	7,259	5,123
1948.....	33,069 <sup>16/</sup>	11,446	4,479 <sup>16/</sup>	5,211	6,469	5,463
1949.....	39,507 <sup>16/</sup>	12,787	6,026 <sup>16/</sup>	5,339	6,878	8,476
1950.....	39,617	12,952	4,817	5,750	6,517	9,581
1951.....	44,058	21,663	3,798	5,613	5,333	7,652
1952.....	65,408	42,867 <sup>17/</sup>	2,839	5,859	4,952	8,891
1953.....	73,985	50,087	2,220	6,508	4,335	10,835
New reporting basis: <sup>1/</sup>						
1953 p.....	74,274	50,276	2,184	6,504	4,334	10,977
1954 p.....	67,579	45,918	1,532	6,371	4,249	9,508
1955 (Est.).....	65,570	44,860	1,061r	6,800	4,165	8,687r
1954-July-January.....	39,703	27,398	1,033	3,061	2,453	5,758
February.....	4,707	3,568	177	372	345	246
March.....	5,555	3,830	50	588	340	747
April.....	5,296	3,691	105	350	383	767
May.....	5,203	3,374	120	249	352	1,109
June p.....	7,115	4,059	47	1,752	376	881

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 5.

Table 3.- Expenditures for National Security

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Secretary of Defense <sup>18/</sup>	Air Force, military functions <sup>19/</sup>	Army, military functions <sup>20/</sup>	Navy, military functions	Mutual military program <sup>21/</sup>	Atomic energy <sup>22/</sup>	Strategic and critical materials	Other <sup>23/</sup>
1947.....	15,130	-	-	6,911	4,998	-	159	11	3,052
1948.....	11,446	*	-	5,965	4,171	161	456	99	594
1949.....	12,787	5	1,690	5,346	4,412	279	647	299	108
1950.....	12,952	161	3,506	4,034	4,110	171	524	439	8
1951.....	21,663	343	6,238	6,811	5,757	948	908	656	3
1952.....	42,867 <sup>17/</sup>	402	12,350 <sup>17/</sup>	15,364 <sup>17/</sup>	9,961	2,292	1,648	847	3
1953.....	50,087	410	14,882	16,493	11,776	3,812	1,802	912	*
New reporting basis: <sup>1/</sup>									
1953 p.....	50,276	409	15,085	16,242	11,875	3,956	1,791	919	-
1954 p.....	45,918	445	15,403	12,730	11,277	3,520	1,893	650	-
1955 (Est.).....	44,860	570	16,209	10,198	10,498	4,275	2,425	585	100
1954-July-January.....	27,398	273	8,999	8,333	6,399	1,923	1,111	360	-
February.....	3,568	37	1,272	970	877	194	160	58	-
March.....	3,830	35	1,315	922	1,001	321	181	55	-
April.....	3,691	37	1,223	909	970	343	164	46	-
May.....	3,374	37	1,155	790	851	331	169	39	-
June p.....	4,059	26	1,439	808	1,180	407	109	90	-

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes 11 and 12 on page 4 and remainder on page 5.

- <sup>3/</sup> Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property and from Government-owned securities; seigniorage; deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 5); and railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses through 1953, after which they are carried as trust account receipts under the Railroad Retirement Board.
- <sup>2/</sup> Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, approved August 28, 1950 (64 Stat. 477), changed in certain respects the basis of transferring the appropriated funds to the trust fund. Beginning January 1951, the amounts trans-

ferred currently as appropriations to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 109 (a)(2) of the Amendments of 1950, and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration.

- <sup>10/</sup> Excludes the Government's contribution for creditable military service under the act of April 8, 1942 (56 Stat. 204). Beginning 1952, amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371), and transfers are made currently. Previously, annual appropriations were based, in effect, on estimated tax collections, with any necessary adjustments made in succeeding appropriations.



## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 4.- Expenditures for International Affairs and Finance

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Department of State	Export-Import Bank <u>24/</u>	Economic and technical assistance (Mutual Security Act) <u>25/</u>	Government and relief in occupied areas	Civilian relief in Korea	Other <u>26/</u>
1947.....	6,562	133	938	-	514	-	4,977
1948.....	4,479 <u>16/</u>	229	465	134 <u>16/</u>	881	-	2,770
1949.....	6,026 <u>16/</u>	265	-60	4,043 <u>16/</u>	1,333	-	445
1950.....	4,817	299	45	3,523	779	-	170
1951.....	3,798	277	88	3,006	370	9	49
1952.....	2,839	214	25	2,191	152	72	183
1953.....	2,220	245	112	1,724	48	82	9
New reporting basis: <u>1/</u>							
1953 p.....	2,184	271	117	1,703	<u>27/</u>	93	-
1954 p.....	1,532	149	90	1,210	<u>27/</u>	82	-
1955 (Est.).....	1,061r	214	-151	958	<u>27/</u>	40	-r
1954-July-January.....	1,033	108	207	668	<u>27/</u>	49	-
February.....	177	12	-2	156	<u>27/</u>	11	-
March.....	50	11	-74	111	<u>27/</u>	2	-
April.....	105	4	5	92	<u>27/</u>	4	-
May.....	120	3	10	95	<u>27/</u>	12	-
June p.....	47	12	-57	88	<u>27/</u>	4	-

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 5.

Table 5.- "Other" Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Social security, welfare, and health <u>28/</u>	Housing and community development <u>29/</u>	Agriculture and agricultural resources <u>30/</u>	Natural resources <u>31/</u>	Transportation and communication <u>32/</u>	Finance, commerce, and industry <u>33/</u>	Other <u>34/</u>
1947.....	5,123	979	129	1,226	519	935	299	1,036
1948.....	5,463	1,045	68	782	822	1,121	287	1,338
1949.....	8,476	1,165	-56	2,658	1,221	1,386	399	1,703
1950.....	9,581	1,526	-270	2,842	1,399	1,482	714	1,888
1951.....	7,652	1,640	460	489	1,376	1,492	188	2,008
1952.....	8,891	1,672	665	1,063	1,451	1,834	138	2,069
1953.....	10,835	1,810	458	2,900	1,533	1,820	113	2,199
New reporting basis: <u>1/</u>								
1953 p.....	10,977	1,801	435	2,961	1,554	1,841	52	2,333
1954 p.....	9,508	1,882	-556	2,653	1,383	1,601	104	2,441
1955 (Est.).....	8,687r	1,682	-314	2,369	1,320	1,178	180	2,272r
1954-July-January.....	5,758	1,174	-123	1,233	866	994	169	1,444
February.....	246	141	-101	-143	96	109	-2	144
March.....	747	134	-50	188	99	165	6	206
April.....	767	169	-192	452	108	74	-24	180
May.....	1,109	129	-10	689	95	75	50	81
June p.....	881	134	-81	235	119	183	-95	386

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes 13 and remainder on page 5.

11/ Interest on refunds is included in Table 5 under "Other".12/ The classifications have been revised, beginning with the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin, to bring them as nearly into line

with the classifications in the 1955 Budget document as the detail available in monthly Treasury data will permit. The estimates in these tables are shown on the same classification basis as the actual expenditures, for purposes of comparison, and therefore will not exactly agree with figures for the corresponding categories in the Budget document.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

## Footnotes for Tables 1 through 5 - (Continued)

- 13/ Expenditures are "net", after allowance for reimbursements to appropriations, receipts of revolving fund appropriations, and receipts credited to disbursing accounts of corporations and agencies having authority to use collections without formal covering into the Treasury. The figures include transfers to trust accounts. They exclude net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies in public debt securities beginning 1951 (when these investments were grouped with those of trust funds and accounts), and public debt retirements chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law. Payments to the Treasury, principally by wholly owned Government corporations, for retirement of capital stock and disposition of earnings are excluded from both receipts and expenditures. Further information on these capital transfers may be found in the 1953 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, page 332.
- 14/ Beginning November 1949, interest on the public debt is reported as an expenditure when such interest becomes due and payable, as distinguished from the previous practice of showing the expenditure on the basis of interest paid by the Treasurer of the United States.
- 15/ Consists of Veterans' Administration expenditures, including the direct loan program.
- 16/ Includes transactions relating to the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).
- 17/ Net transactions by the Departments of the Air Force and the Army relating to "Deposit fund accounts" are included under "Trust Account and Other Transactions" instead of "Budget Receipts and Expenditures" beginning 1952.
- 18/ Includes retired pay for the military services beginning September 1949.
- 19/ Excludes certain expenditures made on behalf of the Department of the Air Force out of appropriations to the Department of the Army.
- 20/ Includes certain expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force (see footnote 19).
- 21/ Consists of expenditures from funds appropriated to the President under the Mutual Security Act, approved October 10, 1951 (64 Stat. 373), and the preceding Economic Cooperation Act; and Greek-Turkish assistance.
- 22/ Consists of expenditures of the Atomic Energy Commission.
- 23/ Consists of payments under the Armed Forces Leave Act, expenditures for surplus property disposal, and in 1947 also national defense expenditures of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and certain other agencies.
- 24/ Excludes Bank expenditures under the Mutual Security Act and the preceding Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.
- 25/ Consists of expenditures from funds appropriated to the President under the Mutual Security Act, and the preceding Economic Cooperation Act.
- 26/ Consists of expenditures under the Bretton Woods Agreements Act (1947); credit to the United Kingdom (1947 and 1948); expenditures of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration; relief to countries devastated by war; various other foreign relief programs; international children's emergency funds; and loan for construction and furnishing of United Nations Headquarters.
- 27/ Expenditures by the Department of State are included under "Department of State" in this table; expenditures by the Department of the Army are no longer shown separately in monthly reports to the Treasury.
- 28/ Consists of expenditures of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare except the Office of Education, and of the corresponding component organizations prior to the establishment of this department on April 11, 1953; the Government's contribution under the Railroad Retirement Act for creditable military service and certain other Railroad Retirement Board expenditures through 1953; and also, beginning 1950, the school lunch program under the Department of Agriculture.
- 29/ Consists of expenditures of the Housing and Home Finance Agency, and of component organizations prior to the establishment of this agency on July 27, 1947; Federal Civil Defense Administration; and disaster relief.
- 30/ Consists of expenditures of the Department of Agriculture except the Forest Service and the school lunch program; and of the Farm Credit Administration.
- 31/ Consists of expenditures of the Department of the Interior; the Tennessee Valley Authority; the Corps of Engineers in the Department of the Army (river and harbor works and flood control); and the Forest Service in the Department of Agriculture.
- 32/ Consists of expenditures of the Civil Aeronautics Administration, Civil Aeronautics Board, Maritime activities and predecessor agencies, and Bureau of Public Roads, all now in the Department of Commerce; the Coast Guard in the Treasury Department; and the Postal Service Fund (advances to cover the postal deficit) in the Post Office Department.
- 33/ Consists of expenditures of the Department of Commerce except those included under "Transportation and communication"; the Reconstruction Finance Corporation; the Small Business Administration; the Economic Stabilization Agency; and funds appropriated to the President for the promotion of defense production.
- 34/ Includes expenditures for executive departments and other agencies not included elsewhere and for legislative and judicial functions. The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, formerly included in Table 3, is now included here instead of under "Transportation and communication" in Table 5 because expenditures are no longer shown separately in monthly reports to the Treasury.
- Less than \$500,000.  
p Preliminary.  
r Revised.  
n.e. Not available.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net of trust account and other transactions <sup>1/</sup>	Trust accounts, etc.			Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities	Net redemptions, or sales (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market	
		Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures (other than net investments)		Guaranteed	Not guaranteed
1946.....	-524	3,238	7,712	4,474	3,668	160	-66
1947.....	-1,103	2,619	6,244	3,625	3,362	387	-28
1948.....	-294	2,658	6,515 <sup>2/</sup>	3,857	3,060	16	-123
1949.....	-495	1,890	5,714	3,824 <sup>2/</sup>	2,311	46	28
1950.....	99	-281	6,669	6,950	-402	8	14
1951.....	679	3,852	7,796	3,945	3,557	-10	-374
1952.....	147	3,855	8,807	4,952	3,636	-16	88
1953.....	437	3,763	8,932	5,169	3,301	-7	32
New reporting basis: <sup>3/</sup>							
1953 p.....	438	3,763	8,932	5,169	3,301	-7	32
1954 p.....	389	2,436	9,152	6,716	2,044	-29	33
1955 (Est.).....	-342	2,683	10,323	7,639	3,154	6	-136
1954-July-January.....	-254	460	4,181	3,721	785	-23	-48
February.....	410	582	993	411	56	*	118
March.....	193	222	824	601	-30	-1	60
April.....	-427	-331	479	810	43	-4	57
May.....	394	662	1,230	568	391	-1	-122
June p.....	74	840	1,445	604	798	-1	-31

Source: Actual figures through 1953 on the old basis are from the old Daily Treasury Statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are from the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" (see footnote 3); estimates are based on the 1955 Budget document, released January 21, 1954.

<sup>1/</sup> Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

<sup>3/</sup> As announced February 17, 1954 (see April 1954 "Treasury Bulletin", page A-2). See also page 1, footnote 6. Figures for July 1953 through January 1954 will be shown by months in a subsequent issue, after analysis of the monthly data on the new basis has been completed.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employee retirement funds <sup>1/</sup>	Other trust funds and accounts <sup>2/</sup>
1946.....	7,712	1,386	312	1,280	2,351	103	614	1,666
1947.....	6,244	1,623	323	1,289	1,504	134	578	792
1948.....	6,515 <sup>3/</sup>	1,807	797	1,313	740	90	594	1,174 <sup>3/</sup>
1949.....	5,714	1,924	625	1,173	690	92	680	529
1950.....	6,669	2,367	645	1,281	1,076	87	809	403
1951.....	7,796	3,411	678	1,542	684	86	850	545
1952.....	8,807	3,932	850	1,643	786	87	912	597
1953.....	8,932	4,516	745	1,594	637	79	961	401
New reporting basis: <sup>4/</sup>								
1953 p.....	8,932	4,516	745	1,594	637	79	961	401
1954 p.....	9,152	5,080	737	1,491	619	78	683	464
1955 (Est.).....	10,323	6,081	755	1,690	648	81	692	376
1954-July-January.....	4,181	2,068	367	845	266	22	286	327
February.....	993	621	84	175	39	2	45	28
March.....	824	609	53	20	44	4	36	58
April.....	479	300	6	60	42	3	25	43
May.....	1,230	778	90	271	36	3	35	19
June p.....	1,445	705	136	121	193	45	255	-11

Source: See Table 1.

<sup>1/</sup> Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, island possessions, increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar, and through June 1950 seigniorage on silver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter any such seigniorage is included under budget receipts. Beginning with the fiscal year 1954, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance

Administration Fund is classified as a trust account, instead of being handled through budget accounts as formerly (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1, footnote 8).

<sup>3/</sup> Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

<sup>4/</sup> See Table 1, footnote 3.

p Preliminary.



## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust Account Expenditures Other Than Net Investments

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/ 3/	Deposit fund accounts (net) 3/
1946.....	4,474	358	152	1,146	280	50	267	1,574	647
1947.....	3,625	466	173	869	282	67	323	1,073	372
1948.....	3,857	559	222	859	302	70	244	1,234	367
1949.....	3,824 4/	661	278	1,314	348	61	222	526 4/	414
1950.....	6,950	784	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	370	96
1951.....	3,945	1,569	321	900	614	77	271	387	-194
1952.....	4,952	2,067	391	1,049	996	82	300	413	-346 5/
1953.....	5,169	2,750	465	1,010	588	82	363	441	-529
<b>New reporting basis: 6/</b>									
1953 p.....	5,169	2,750	465	1,010	588	82	363	441	-529
1954 p.....	6,716	3,405	502	1,745	622	147	411	493	-610
1955 (Est.).....	7,639	4,217	523	1,255	652	89	448	470	-14
1954-July-January..	3,721	1,918	283	688	337	109	240	305	-158
February.....	411	280	52	192	65	6	33	31	-247
March.....	601	299	41	245	60	8	35	47	-134
April.....	810	301	42	221	58	7	35	33	112
May.....	568	301	42	192	53	7	34	37	-98
June p.....	604	305	42	208	49	9	35	41	-84

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, and beginning 1950, Mutual Defense Assistance Trust Fund. Beginning with the fiscal year 1954, includes also the Railroad

Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund (see Table 2, footnote 2).

3/ Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951 (see Table 4, footnotes 2 and 3).

4/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

5/ Includes transactions by the Air Force and the Army beginning 1952.

6/ See Table 1, footnote 3.

p Preliminary.

Table 4.- Net Investments of Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of redemptions)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts, etc.								Government corporations and agencies 3/
		Total trust accounts, etc.	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/	
1946.....	3,668	3,668	1,002	156	102	2,053	47	309	-2	-
1947.....	3,362	3,362	1,194	148	443	1,234	60	282	*	-
1948.....	3,060	3,060	1,194	569	446	461	32	363	-6	-
1949.....	2,311	2,311	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	*	-
1950.....	-402	-402	1,414	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	*	-
1951.....	3,557	3,369	1,678	357	650	94	8	573	9	187
1952.....	3,636	3,355	1,950	449	583	-245	1	624	-6	281
1953.....	3,301	3,068	1,545	280	590	59	-2	588	9	232
<b>New reporting basis: 4/</b>										
1953 p.....	3,301	3,068	1,545	280	590	59	-2	588	9	232
1954 p.....	2,044	1,691	1,522	202	-248	23	-65	252	4	353
1955 (Est.).....	3,154	2,980	2,170	231	351	-5	-8	239	2	174
1954-July-January..	785	480	328	80	158	-40	-82	45	-9	305
February.....	56	27	39	32	-20	-20	-4	2	-1	28
March.....	-30	-69	165	12	-225	-20	-4	-2	5	39
April.....	43	42	246	-34	-160	-20	-4	-2	16	2
May.....	391	330	229	48	79	-20	-4	-1	-1	62
June p.....	798	881	516	66	-80	143	33	210	-7	-83

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund prior to 1951; beginning with that year, includes also investments of other accounts which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Other trust funds and accounts" and "Deposit fund accounts (net)".

3/ Consists of net investments of Government corporations which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Deposit fund accounts (net)", and net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.

4/ See Table 1, footnote 3.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund <sup>1/</sup>  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments					Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total <sup>2/</sup>	Appropriations by Congress <sup>3/</sup>	Interest and profits on investments	Transfers from general fund <sup>4/</sup>	Deposits by States <sup>5/</sup>	Total	Benefit payments	Refunds of taxes <sup>6/</sup>	Administrative expenses	Bureau of OASI and other <sup>8/</sup>		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
									Reimbursement to general fund <sup>7/</sup>					
1937-45....	7,549.8	7,021.3	528.5	-	-	936.4	783.5	-	152.9	-	6,613.4	6,613.4	6,546.3	67.1
1946.....	1,386.0	1,238.2	147.8	-	-	357.9	320.5	-	37.4	-	1,028.0	7,641.4	7,548.7	92.7
1947.....	1,623.3	1,459.5	163.5	.4	-	466.4	425.6	-	15.6	25.2	1,157.0	8,798.4	8,742.3	56.1
1948.....	1,807.4	1,616.2	190.6	.7	-	559.1	511.7	-	13.0	34.4	1,248.3	10,046.7	9,936.8	109.9
1949.....	1,923.8	1,690.3	230.2	3.3	-	660.5	607.0	-	13.8	39.7	1,263.3	11,309.9	11,230.7	79.3
1950.....	2,366.8	2,106.4	256.8	3.6	-	784.1	727.3	-	13.7	43.1	1,582.7	12,892.6	12,644.8	247.8
1951.....	3,411.5	3,119.5	287.4	3.7	.9	1,568.5	1,498.1	-	17.5	52.9	1,843.0	14,735.6	14,322.8	412.8
1952.....	3,931.5	3,568.6	333.5	3.7	25.7	2,067.1	1,982.4	-	23.7	61.0	1,864.5	16,600.0	16,273.1	327.0
1953.....	4,516.3	4,086.3	386.6	-	43.3	2,750.0	2,627.5	33.0	23.4	66.1	1,766.3	18,366.4	17,817.6	548.8
New reporting basis: <sup>2/</sup>														
1953 p.....	4,516.3	4,086.3	386.6	-	43.3	2,750.0	2,627.5	33.0	24.4	65.1	1,766.3	18,366.4	17,817.6	548.8
1954 p.....	5,080.2 <sup>10/</sup>	4,537.3	438.9	-	92.4	3,404.7	3,275.5	40.5	26.0	62.7	1,675.6	20,041.9	19,339.9	702.0
1955 (Est.)	6,080.6	5,369.0	476.6	-	235.0	4,216.7	4,082.8	42.0	25.4	66.6	1,863.9	22,003.5	21,828.5	255.0
1954-July- Jan.....	2,068.5	1,807.1	217.0	-	44.3	1,917.8	1,828.6	40.5	13.5	35.2	150.6	18,517.0	18,145.2	371.8
Feb.....	620.8 <sup>10/</sup>	597.6	-	-	11.6	280.0	275.1	-	-	4.9	340.9	18,857.9	18,184.0	673.8
Mar.....	608.8	588.7	10.9	-	9.1	298.6	287.4	-	6.1	5.2	310.1	19,168.0	18,349.0	819.1
Apr.....	299.7	278.3	14.8	-	6.6	301.4	293.9	-	2.1	5.4	-1.7	19,166.4	18,594.9	571.5
May.....	777.7	758.6	-	-	19.1	301.4	294.0	-	2.1	5.3	476.3	19,642.7	18,823.9	818.8
June p.....	704.7	506.8	196.2	-	1.7	305.5	296.6	-	2.1	6.8	399.2	20,041.9	19,339.9	702.0
1937 to date p.....	33,596.6 <sup>10/</sup>	30,443.5	2,963.7	15.4	162.3	13,554.7	12,759.0	73.5	338.1	384.1	20,041.9	20,041.9	19,339.9	702.0

Source: See Table 1.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.<sup>2/</sup> Beginning November 1951, the total includes "Other" receipts, in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations.<sup>3/</sup> For basis, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 3, footnote 9.<sup>4/</sup> Under Section 217 of the Social Security Act, as amended.<sup>5/</sup> To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under provisions added by the Amendments of 1950 (64 Stat. 516).<sup>6/</sup> Reimbursement to the general fund under Section 201 (f) (2) of the Social Security Act as added by the Amendments of 1950.<sup>7/</sup> Under Section 201 (f) (1) of the Social Security Act, as amended;

for amounts expended by the Department of Health, Education, and

Welfare (and predecessor agencies) and the Treasury Department for the Administration of Title II of that Act and the related parts of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 480-482, 1400-1432).

<sup>8/</sup> Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, paid directly from the trust fund beginning 1947, under provisions of annual appropriation acts; and related expenses of other offices in the Department (and predecessor agencies), beginning 1949.<sup>9/</sup> See Table 1, footnote 3.<sup>10/</sup> Includes \$11.6 million transfers from Railroad Retirement Account in February 1954.

p Preliminary.

Table 6.- Railroad Retirement Account

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures other than investments			Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total <sup>1/</sup>	Appropriations by Congress <sup>2/</sup>	Interest on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses <sup>2/</sup>		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1936-45....	1,468.2	1,425.7	42.4	952.5	952.5	-	515.6	515.6	500.5	15.1
1946.....	312.0	292.1	19.9	152.0	152.0	-	160.1	675.7	657.0	18.7
1947.....	322.4	298.2	24.2	173.3	173.3	-	149.1	824.9	805.5	19.4
1948.....	797.4	758.5	38.9	222.3	222.3	-	575.1	1,399.9	1,374.5	25.4
1949.....	677.4	626.5	50.9	278.2	278.2	-	399.2	1,799.1	1,720.0	79.1
1950.....	749.2	687.0	62.2	304.4	299.9	4.5	444.8	2,244.0	2,057.6	186.4
1951.....	561.0	490.8	70.2	321.0	316.2	4.9	240.0	2,483.9	2,414.5	69.4
1952.....	829.7	750.8 <sup>3/</sup>	78.9	390.7	384.6	6.1	439.0	2,922.9	2,863.1	59.8
1953.....	744.0	654.7	89.3	465.1	458.9	6.1	278.9	3,201.9	3,142.8	59.1
New reporting basis: <sup>4/</sup>										
1953 p.....	745.2	655.9	89.3	465.1	458.9	6.1	280.1	3,203.0	3,142.8	60.2
1954 p.....	717.9	619.2 <sup>3/</sup>	98.7	502.0 <sup>5/</sup>	484.6	5.8	215.9	3,418.9	3,345.2	73.7
1955 (Est.)	754.9	650.0	104.9	522.5	512.6	9.9	232.4	3,717.3	3,655.0	62.3
1954-July-Jan.....	348.4	345.3 <sup>3/</sup>	3.1	283.3	279.8	3.5	65.1	3,268.1	3,223.2	45.0
Feb.....	84.2	83.2	1.0	51.7 <sup>5/</sup>	39.8	.3	32.5	3,300.6	3,254.8	45.9
Mar.....	53.3	51.4	1.9	40.9	40.6	.4	12.3	3,313.0	3,266.4	46.5
Apr.....	5.8	4.2	1.6	42.3	41.8	.5	-36.5	3,276.4	3,232.1	44.3
May.....	89.7	88.6	1.1	41.9	41.3	.5	47.9	3,324.3	3,279.7	44.6
June p.....	136.5	46.5	90.0	41.9	41.3	.5	94.6	3,418.9	3,345.2	73.7
1936 to date p.....	7,180.3	6,604.8	575.5	3,761.4 <sup>5/</sup>	3,722.4	27.4	3,418.9	3,418.9	3,345.2	73.7

Source: See Table 1.

<sup>1/</sup> Beginning 1952, appropriations are equal to the amount of taxes deposited in the Treasury (less refunds) under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, and transfers are made currently subject to later adjustments. For prior years, appropriations were included here when made, but were included in Table 2 when the funds were transferred from the general fund.<sup>2/</sup> Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 (63 Stat. 297).<sup>3/</sup> Appropriations reduced by \$19.8 million in November 1951 and \$18.7 million in August 1953 and these amounts transferred to surplus, pursuant to Public Laws 759, approved September 6, 1950, and 170, approved July 31, 1953.<sup>4/</sup> See Table 1, footnote 3.<sup>5/</sup> Includes \$11.6 million, transfers to FOASI Trust Fund in February 1954.

p Preliminary.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 7.- Unemployment Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts						Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	State accounts	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/			Interest on investments	Total	State accounts		Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
			Contributions 2/	Transfers from States 3/	Transfers from Administration Fund 4/			Withdrawals by States	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 3/					
1936-45....	9,688.6	8,540.3	502.5	106.3	38.0	501.5	2,373.4	2,222.5	106.3	44.6	7,315.3	7,315.3	7,307.2	8.1
1946.....	1,279.8	1,009.9	116.2	.4	9.6	143.6	1,145.9	1,128.3	.4	17.2	133.9	7,449.1	7,403.0	46.1
1947.....	1,289.4	1,005.3	127.6	.4	9.2	146.9	869.5	817.4	.5	51.7	419.9	7,869.0	7,852.0	17.0
1948.....	1,312.9	1,007.3	130.6	-	9.7	165.3	858.9	798.1	-	60.8	454.0	8,323.0	8,298.4	24.6
1949.....	1,173.2	984.0	.1	-	9.0	180.1	1,313.8	1,227.1	-	86.7 5/	-140.6	8,182.4	8,138.3	44.1
1950.....	1,281.0	1,098.8	9.7	-	5.4	167.1	2,025.5	1,879.0	-	146.5 5/	-744.5	7,437.9	7,414.3	23.6
1951.....	1,541.6	1,362.6	14.9	-	-	164.1	900.3	848.3	-	52.0	641.3	8,079.2	8,064.2	15.0
1952.....	1,643.3	1,439.0	15.4	-	4.4	184.5	1,048.6	1,000.3	-	48.3	504.7	8,673.9	8,647.1	26.9
1953.....	1,593.8	1,371.1	15.0	-	4.9	202.8	1,009.8	912.6	-	97.3	584.0	9,257.9	9,237.0	20.9
New reporting basis: 6/														
1953 p....	1,593.8	1,371.1	15.0	-	4.9	202.8	1,009.8	912.6	-	97.3	584.0	9,257.9	9,237.0	20.9
1954 p....	1,491.4	1,244.9	17.8	-	4.2	224.4	1,744.9	1,604.8	-	140.1	-253.5	9,004.4	8,989.0	15.4
1955 (Est.)	1,690.5	1,455.0	15.0	-	4.3	216.2	1,255.2	1,159.9	-	95.2	435.3	10,164.5	10,062.0	102.5
1954-July-														
Jan..	844.8	719.0	7.7	-	4.2	113.8	687.6	629.4	-	58.2	157.2	9,415.1	9,395.0	20.1
Feb..	174.5	173.8	.7	-	-	*	191.7	177.2	-	14.5	-17.2	9,397.9	9,375.0	22.9
Mar..	19.8	15.7	3.0	-	-	1.1	245.2	225.7	-	19.4	-225.4	9,172.6	9,150.0	22.6
Apr..	60.3	48.9	*	-	-	11.3	221.2	201.9	-	19.4	-160.9	9,011.6	8,990.0	21.5
May..	271.1	270.4	.6	-	-	.1	191.5	176.9	-	14.7	79.6	9,091.2	9,069.0	22.2
June p	120.9	17.1	5.8	-	-	98.0	207.7	193.8	-	14.0	-86.8	9,004.4	8,989.0	15.4
1936 to date p..	22,295.1	19,063.4	949.9	107.2	94.4	2,080.3	13,290.7	12,438.3	107.2	745.2	9,004.4	9,004.4	8,989.0	15.4

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Excludes interim advance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both taking place in the fiscal year 1940.

2/ Represents contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses.

3/ Represents amounts transferred from States to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account equivalent to amounts of taxes collected with respect to period from January 1936 to June 1939, inclusive, from employers who come within the purview of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

4/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of Oct. 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).

5/ Includes transfers to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund as follows: \$9.7 million in 1949 and \$2.6 million in 1950, representing adjustment for over-collections due to retroactive change in tax rate (45 U.S.C. 358 (a)).

6/ See Table 1, footnote 3.

\* Less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary.

Table 8.- National Service Life Insurance Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments			Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Premiums and other receipts	Transfers from General fund	Interest on investments	Total	Benefits and refunds	Special dividends		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1941-45....	3,398.0	2,004.4	1,249.3	84.4	166.4	166.4	-	3,231.6	3,231.6	3,187.1	44.4
1946.....	2,351.0	844.7	1,381.4	124.9	279.8	279.8	-	2,071.2	5,302.8	5,239.7	63.1
1947.....	1,504.1	516.6	816.7	170.9	279.3	279.3	-	1,224.8	6,527.6	6,473.7	53.9
1948.....	739.7	387.5	153.0	199.2	301.9	301.9	-	437.7	6,965.3	6,934.7	30.6
1949.....	690.1	392.8	87.0	210.3	348.1	348.1	-	341.9	7,307.2	7,287.7	19.6
1950.....	1,076.4	398.7	472.8	205.0	2,987.9	354.9	2,633.0	-1,911.5	5,395.7	5,342.1	53.6
1951.....	683.7	480.1	43.4	160.3	613.6	391.4	222.2	70.1	5,465.8	5,435.6	30.2
1952.....	786.0	426.4	203.5	156.2	996.3	455.5	540.8	-210.2	5,255.6	5,190.6	64.9
1953.....	636.6	397.7	84.0	154.9	587.7	433.9	153.8	48.9	5,304.5	5,249.5	55.0
New reporting basis: 1/											
1953 p....	636.6	397.7	84.0	154.9	587.7	433.9	153.8	48.9	5,304.5	5,249.5	55.0
1954 p....	619.3	390.8	72.1	156.4	622.3	444.7	177.6	-3.1	5,301.4	5,272.5	28.9
1955 (Est.)	648.4	451.2	36.2	161.0	652.2	462.2	190.0	-3.8	5,352.1	5,331.5	20.6
1954-July-											
Jan..	265.5	222.2	42.5	.8	337.2	238.0	99.1	-71.6	5,232.8	5,209.5	23.3
Feb..	38.6	33.4	4.9	.4	64.5	49.2	15.3	-25.9	5,206.9	5,189.5	17.4
Mar..	44.1	37.7	6.0	.4	60.2	41.9	18.3	-16.1	5,190.8	5,169.5	21.3
Apr..	41.7	33.4	7.9	.5	57.9	40.6	17.3	-16.1	5,174.7	5,149.5	25.2
May..	36.0	30.1	5.4	.5	53.4	38.9	14.5	-17.4	5,157.2	5,129.5	27.8
June p	193.4	34.0	5.5	153.8	49.2	36.2	13.0	144.1	5,301.4	5,272.5	28.9
1941 to date p..	12,484.9	6,299.5	4,563.0	1,622.3	7,183.5	3,456.1	3,727.4	5,301.4	5,301.4	5,272.5	28.9

Source: See Table 1.

1/ See Table 1, footnote 3.

p Preliminary.



## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 9.- Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities,  
by Issues, as of June 30, 1954  
(In millions of dollars)

Issue	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund
<b>Public issues:</b>			
Treasury bonds:			
2-1/4% - 1959-62 (dated 6/1/45).....	.9	-	-
2-1/4 - 1959-62 (dated 11/15/45).....	3.3	-	4.0
2-3/4 - 1961.....	-	-	15.0
2-1/2 - 1962-67.....	58.7	-	51.0
2-1/2 - 1963-68.....	116.5	-	56.0
2-1/2 - 1964-69 (dated 4/15/43).....	18.5	-	29.0
2-1/2 - 1964-69 (dated 9/15/43).....	75.3	-	7.0
2-1/2 - 1965-70.....	456.5	-	-
2-1/2 - 1966-71.....	308.1	-	-
2-1/2 - 1967-72 (dated 6/1/45).....	.1	-	-
2-1/2 - 1967-72 (dated 10/20/41).....	117.6	-	7.0
2-1/2 - 1967-72 (dated 11/15/45).....	.3	-	-
2-3/4 - Investment Series B-1975-80.....	1,081.9	-	745.0
3-1/4 - 1978-83.....	45.1	-	50.0
Total public issues.....	2,282.7	-	964.0
<b>Special issues:</b>			
Certificates:			
2-1/4% - Series 1955.....	17,054.4	-	8,024.0
Notes:			
3% - Series 1955 to 1959.....	-	3,345.3	-
Total special issues.....	17,054.4	3,345.3	8,024.0
Net unamortized premium and discount.....	2.8	-	1.0
Total investments.....	19,339.9	3,345.3	8,989.0

Source: Bureau of Accounts.



## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

The cash income and outgo of the Treasury shown in Table 1 consist of cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States. This is in line with the new reporting basis of the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury". Effective February 17, 1954, the Daily Treasury Statement shows deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Budget results and trust account and other transactions are now reported once each month in the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" (see page A-2 in the April 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin").

Figures for previous fiscal years heretofore published have been revised to the basis of deposits and withdrawals by eliminating corporation and agency transactions included in the old Daily Statement but not cleared through the Treasurer's account. The cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing as now shown is likewise based only on transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account.

In Tables 2, 3, and 4 is given the reconciliation of the cash transactions with the budget and other transactions which formerly appeared in the old Daily Statement and now appear in the new Monthly Statement. These tables

follow the method used previously for deriving cash income and outgo from the transactions carried in the old Daily Statement. Some rearrangement has been made in the table setup, principally to combine all receipts and all expenditures instead of deriving separately the cash budget and trust account transactions.

Reporting bases for the two statements differ in two respects. Certain corporation and agency transactions in securities which are not effected through the account of the Treasurer of the United States are included in the Monthly Statement but excluded from the Daily Statement. These are eliminated from the Monthly Statement figures in arriving at the cash transactions shown in the tables which follow. Other differences arise because of the differences in timing of the cash receipt and expenditure reports, as between checks issued and checks paid for expenditures or between collections and clearances for receipts. Thus an individual transaction near the end of a month may be included during that month in one statement but not until the following month in the other. These differences tend to correct themselves over a period of time, but for a given reporting date it is necessary to include an adjustment figure to cover them.

Table 1.- Summary of Cash Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Cash transactions other than borrowing			Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Increase, or decrease (-), in Treasurer's cash balance	Memorandum: Net receipts from exercise of monetary authority <sup>1/</sup>
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)			
1947.....	43,590	36,924	6,665	-19,395	-10,930 <sup>2/</sup>	60
1948.....	45,399	36,443	8,956	-7,333	1,624	37
1949.....	41,628	40,468	1,160	-2,621	-1,462	46
1950.....	40,970	43,087	-2,117	4,163	2,047	25
1951.....	53,439	45,726	7,714	-5,874	1,839	43
1952.....	68,093	67,786	307	-695	-388	68
1953.....	71,344	76,301	-4,957	2,659	-2,299	56
New reporting basis: <sup>3/</sup>						
1953 p.....	71,326	76,388	-5,062	2,763	-2,299	56
1954 p.....	71,781	71,933	-152	2,248	2,096	73
1955 (Est.).....	70,895	70,731	164	-164	-	49
1954-July-January.....	33,810	41,989	-8,179	7,553	-626	34
February.....	6,529	5,300	1,228	-284	944	10
March.....	12,260	6,232	6,028	-4,662	1,366	16
April.....	3,036	5,303	-2,267	699	-1,567	9
May.....	4,882	6,228	-1,347	2,046	700	4
June p.....	11,265	6,881	4,384	-3,104	1,280	1

Sources: Actual figures in Tables 1 through 4 are based on the old Daily Treasury Statement through 1953, and thereafter on the new "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; estimates are based on the 1955 Budget document released January 21, 1954.

<sup>1/</sup> Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar. This item is part of the cash budget receipts shown in these tables, but is excluded from the

Budget document figures for "Receipts from the public".  
<sup>2/</sup> In addition to this decrease in the balance in the Treasurer's account, the Exchange Stabilization Fund was drawn down by \$1,800 million for subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund.  
<sup>3/</sup> For explanation, see headnote. Figures for July 1953 through January 1954 will be shown by months in a subsequent issue, after analysis of the monthly data on the new basis has been completed.  
p Preliminary.

## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 2.- Derivation of Cash Deposits

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Plus: Noncash items deducted from budget receipts - excess profits tax refund bonds <sup>2/</sup>
	Budget (net) <sup>1/</sup>	Trust account	Total	
1947.....	39,786	6,244	46,030	-39
1948.....	41,488	6,515	48,003	-10
1949.....	37,696	5,714	43,410	-4
1950.....	36,495	6,669	43,164	-1
1951.....	47,568	7,796	55,364	-1
1952.....	61,391	8,807	70,198	-1
1953.....	64,596	8,932	73,528	*
New reporting basis: <sup>3/</sup>				
1953 p.....	64,825	8,932	73,757	*
1954 p.....	64,550	9,152	73,702	*
1955 (Est.).....	62,642	10,323	72,965	-
1954-July-January.....	30,790	4,181	34,971	*
February.....	5,444	993	6,437	*
March.....	11,434	824	12,258	*
April.....	2,751	479	3,229	*
May.....	3,592	1,230	4,823	*
June p.....	10,539	1,445	11,983	*

Fiscal year or month	Less: Interfund transactions						Adjustment for differences in reporting bases <u>6/</u>	Equals: Cash deposits	
	Transfers, budget to trust account	Payroll deductions for employees' retirement	Reimbursement to budget from trust accounts <u>4/</u>	Interest payments		Other <u>2/</u>			Total interfund transactions
				By Treasury to trust accounts	To Treasury by Government agencies				
1947.....	1,105	259	16	646	105	272	2,402	-	43,590
1948.....	455	238	14	746	112	1,028	2,594	-	45,399
1949.....	366	329	24	841	33	186	1,778	-	41,628
1950.....	833	360	17	880	73	29	2,192	-	40,970
1951.....	397	380	21	892	87	146	1,923	-	53,439
1952.....	567	414	26	987	100	10	2,104	-	68,093
1953.....	455	424	66	1,094	144	-	2,183	-	71,344
New reporting basis: <u>3/</u>									
1953 p.....	456	424	66	1,094	163	-	2,203	-228	71,326
1954 p.....	157	425	75	1,188	254	12	2,111	191	71,781
1955 (Est.)...	106	423	73	1,241	224	3	2,070	-	70,895
1954-July-Jan.	126	251	61	339	153	-	930	-231	33,810
February.....	5	44	-	2	28	12	91	182	6,529
March....	6	35	6	15	1	-	64	66	12,260
April.....	9	24	3	29	3	-	68	-125	3,036
May.....	5	33	2	3	1	-	45	104	4,882
June p....	6	36	3	799	69	-	913	194	11,265

Source: See Table 1.

<sup>1/</sup> For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1. As explained in that table, figures have been revised to treat appropriations of receipts to the Railroad Retirement Account as deductions from receipts.

<sup>2/</sup> Deduction from budget receipts of the tax refunds represented by these bonds is treated as a noncash deduction at the time of issuance of the bonds and as a cash deduction at the time of redemption of the bonds (see Table 4); net issuance, or redemption (-).

<sup>3/</sup> See Table 1, footnote 3.

<sup>4/</sup> By Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund through October 1948. Thereafter includes also reimbursements from the District of Columbia, etc.

<sup>5/</sup> Includes proceeds of ship sales carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property, transfers between trust accounts, and payment of earnings or repayment of capital stock to the Treasury by corporations not wholly owned. Figures for 1947 and 1948 include \$53 million and \$8 million, respectively, of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for insurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, these bonds were redeemable for cash.

<sup>6/</sup> For explanation, see headnote. Excess of receipts on Monthly Statement basis is deducted.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3. - Derivation of Cash Withdrawals

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures				Less: Interfund trans- actions (Table 2)	Less: Noncash and other expenditures reflected in debt transactions			Net redemptions of obligations of Government agencies in the market
	Budget 1/	Trust account and other transactions 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Total		Interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 4/	Net investments in public debt securities		
							By trust funds and accounts	By Government agencies 5/	
1947.....	39,032	7,347	1,026	47,405	2,402	469	3,362	177	359
1948.....	33,069	6,810	563	40,441	2,594	559	3,060	-69	-107
1949.....	39,507	6,209	98	45,814	1,778	580	2,311	319	74
1950.....	39,617	6,570	-207	45,980	2,191	574	405	97	22
1951.....	44,058	7,117	-13	51,162	1,923	638	3,369	186	-384
1952.....	65,408	8,660	9	74,076	2,104	779	3,355	281	72
1953.....	73,985	8,495	-28	82,452	2,183	719	3,068	232	25
New reporting basis: 6/									
1953 p.....	74,274	8,495	-28	82,741	2,203	719	3,068	232	25
1954 p.....	67,579	8,763	-109	76,233	2,111	524	1,691	353	4
1955 (Est.).....	65,570	10,664	-	76,234	2,070	400	2,980	174	-130
1954-July-Jan.....	39,703	4,435	-50	44,088	930	356	480	305	-71
Feb.....	4,707	584	-	5,291	91	17	27	28	117
Mar.....	5,554	631	-39	6,147	64	10	-69	39	60
Apr.....	5,296	906	13	6,215	68	20	42	2	53
May.....	5,203	837	-33	6,007	45	44	330	62	-123
June p.....	7,115	1,371	-	8,486	913	76	881	-83	-32

Fiscal year or month	Less: Noncash budget expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities 1/			Total deductions	Adjustments for differences in reporting bases 8/				Net adjustments applicable to withdrawals	Equals: Cash withdrawals	Memorandum: Interest payments by Treasury to Government corporations not wholly owned 11/
	Armed forces leave bonds	Adjusted service bonds	Notes issued to International Bank and Fund		Changes in accounts necessary to reconcile to Treasury cash 2/	To exclude adjustments applicable to deposit transactions in Table 2	To exclude differences in net transactions in securities by Government agencies, adjusted in Table 4 10/	Other differences			
1947.....	1,793	-8	1,366	9,919	-555	-	-7	-	-562	36,924	25
1948.....	-1,229	-4	-350	4,453	507	-	-52	-	455	36,443	24
1949.....	-164	-2	-25	4,871	-366	-	-108	-	-475	40,468	29
1950.....	-95	-2	-41	2,342	-483	-	-68	-	-551	43,087	32
1951.....	-160	-1	-	5,571	214	-	-79	-	135	45,726	31
1952.....	-68	-1	-	6,522	401	-	-170	-	232	67,786	34
1953.....	-24	-1	-	6,203	312	-	-259	-	53	76,301	37
New reporting basis: 6/											
1953 p.....	-24	-1	-	6,224	253	-228	-155	-	-129	76,388	37
1954 p.....	-14	-1	-	4,669	452	191	-291	17	369	71,933	42
1955 (Est.).....	-10	*	-	5,484	-19	-	-	-	-19	70,731	46
1954-July-Jan... 8	-8	*	-	1,991	237	-231	-101	-12	-107	41,989	20
Feb.....	-1	*	-	280	135	182	-36	8	289	5,300	-
Mar.....	-1	*	-	102	160	66	-58	19	186	6,232	1
Apr.....	-1	*	-	183	-593	-125	-24	14	-728	5,303	5
May.....	-1	*	-	357	511	104	-38	1	579	6,228	*
June p.....	-1	*	-	1,755	3	194	-35	-11	150	6,881	16

Source: See Table 1.

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 2. As explained in that table, figures have been revised to treat appropriations of receipts to the Railroad Retirement Account as deductions from receipts instead of budget expenditures for transfers to trust accounts.
- 2/ Includes net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net redemptions in the market of securities of Government agencies (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 1).
- 3/ The United States subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund was paid in part from the Exchange Stabilization Fund (see "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1947, page 17).
- 4/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.
- 5/ Prior to 1951, consists of net investments of corporations not wholly owned; beginning with that year, includes also those of wholly owned corporations and agencies which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.
- 6/ See Table 1, footnote 3.
- 7/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance and as cash ex-

- 8/ penditures at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-). For explanation, see headnote. Excess of expenditures on Monthly Statement basis is deducted.
- 9/ As shown in the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; consists of changes in checks and interest coupons outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks, and beginning with the fiscal year 1954, also changes in deposits in transit and cash held outside the Treasury.
- 10/ Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net redemptions of obligations of Government agencies in the market. Since deposit funds (net) are included under trust account expenditures, the interest received by corporations not wholly owned is carried there as a negative expenditure. Thus when budget expenditures and trust account expenditures are combined, the payment and receipt of this interest offset each other. Payment of interest to wholly owned Government corporations is offset because it is treated as a negative budget expenditure when received by the corporations.
- \* Less than \$500,000.
- p Preliminary.

## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 4.- Derivation of Cash Borrowing or Repayment of Borrowing

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net repayment of borrowing)

Fiscal year or month	Public debt in- crease, or de- crease (-)	Less: Interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 1/	Less: Net investments in public debt securities		Less: Issuance of public debt securities involved in expendi- tures of other accounts or in refunds of receipts				Total deduc- tions	Plus: Net sales of obligations of Government agencies in the market		Adjustments for differ- ences in reporting bases for net trans- actions in securities by Government agencies 2/		Equals: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) 6/
			By trust funds and accounts	By Gov- ernment agencies	Armed forces leave bonds 2/	Adjusted service bonds 2/	Notes to Inter- national Bank and Fund 2/ 3/	Excess profits tax refund bonds 4/		Guaran- teed securi- ties	Non- guaran- teed securi- ties	Transactions not cleared through Treasurer's account	Other differ- ences	
1947.....	-11,136	469	3,362	177	1,793	-8	2,140	-39	7,893	-387	28	-7	-	-19,395
1948.....	-5,994	559	3,060	-69	-1,229	-4	-913	-10	1,394	-16	123	-52	-	-7,333
1949.....	478	580	2,311	319	-164	-2	-123	-4	2,916	-46	-28	-108	-	-2,621
1950.....	4,587	574	-405	97	-95	-2	166	-1	334	-8	-14	-68	-	4,163
1951.....	-2,135	638	3,369	186	-160	-1	13	-1	4,044	10	374	-79	-	-5,874
1952.....	3,883	779	3,355	281	-68	-1	-9	-1	4,336	16	-88	-170	-	-695
1953.....	6,966	719	3,068	232	-24	-1	28	*	4,023	7	-32	-259	-	2,659
New reporting basis: 1/														
1953 p.....	6,966	719	3,068	232	-24	-1	28	*	4,023	7	-32	-155	-	2,763
1954 p.....	5,189	524	1,691	353	-14	-1	109	*	2,662	29	-33	-291	17	2,248
1955 (Est.)..	3,250	400	2,980	174	-10	*	-	-	3,544	-6	136	-	-	-164
1954-July-Jan.	8,777	356	480	305	-8	*	50	*	1,183	23	48	-101	-12	7,553
Feb.....	-67	17	27	28	-1	*	-	*	72	*	-118	-36	8	-284
Mar.....	-4,546	10	-69	39	-1	*	39	*	17	1	-60	-58	19	-4,662
Apr.....	811	20	42	2	-1	*	-13	*	49	4	-57	-24	14	699
May.....	2,428	44	330	62	-1	*	33	*	468	1	122	-38	1	2,046
June p...	-2,215	76	881	-83	-1	*	-	*	874	1	31	-35	-11	-3,104

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

2/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash budget expenditure at the time of issuance and as a cash budget expenditure at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).

3/ See Table 3, footnote 3.

4/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash deduction from

budget receipts at the time of issuance and as a cash deduction at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).

5/ Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net sales of obligations of Government agencies in the market.

6/ Includes borrowing through Postal Savings System.

7/ See Table 1, footnote 3.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.



## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest					
	Total 1/	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/ 3/	Total	Public debt				Guaranteed securities 2/ (matured)
								Total	Matured	Monetary Fund 4/	Other 5/	
1946.....	269,898	269,422	476	268,578	268,111	467	1,321	1,311	376	-	935	10
1947.....	258,376	258,286	90	255,197	255,113	83	3,179	3,173	231	1,724	1,218	6
1948.....	252,366	252,292	73	250,132	250,063	69	2,234	2,229	280	1,161	788	5
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	1,063	701	3
1950.....	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	1,270	613	2
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	1,283	575	2
1952.....	259,151	259,105	46	256,907	256,863	44	2,244	2,242	419	1,274	550	1
1953.....	266,123	266,071	52	263,997	263,946	51	2,126	2,125	298	1,302	525	1
1954.....	271,341	271,260	81	268,990	268,910	80	2,351	2,350	437	1,411	502	1
Debt peak:												
Feb. 1946.....	279,764	279,214	551	278,451	277,912	539	1,313	1,301	238	-	1,063	12
1952-December....	267,445	267,391	54	265,346	265,293	53	2,100	2,098	304	1,258	536	1
1953-July.....	272,732	272,669	63	270,665	270,603	62	2,067	2,066	243	1,302	521	1
August.....	273,269	273,206	63	271,207	271,145	62	2,062	2,061	252	1,291	518	1
September....	273,001	272,937	64	270,806	270,744	63	2,195	2,193	398	1,280	516	1
October.....	273,452	273,386	66	271,356	271,291	65	2,097	2,095	301	1,280	515	1
November.....	275,282	275,209	74	273,201	273,128	73	2,082	2,081	287	1,280	514	1
December.....	275,244	275,168	76	272,956	272,881	75	2,288	2,287	436	1,340	511	1
1954-January.....	274,924	274,849	75	272,706	272,632	74	2,218	2,216	354	1,352	510	1
February.....	274,859	274,782	77	272,612	272,536	76	2,247	2,246	385	1,352	509	1
March.....	270,312	270,235	77	267,899	267,823	76	2,413	2,412	515	1,391	506	1
April.....	271,127	271,047	80	268,934	268,855	79	2,193	2,192	308	1,378	505	1
May.....	273,555	273,475	80	271,359	271,280	79	2,196	2,195	280	1,411	504	1
June.....	271,341	271,260	81	268,990	268,910	80	2,351	2,350	437	1,411	502	1

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ For current month detail, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".

4/ Special notes of the United States issued to the International

Monetary Fund in payment of part of the United States subscription,

pursuant to provisions of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act. The

notes bear no interest, are nonnegotiable, and are payable on demand.

Similar notes issued to the International Bank and outstanding

1947-1949 are included under "Other".

5/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, currency

items, and notes issued to the International Bank (see footnote 4).

For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation", Table 2.

Table 2.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Public issues														Special issues
		Total public issues	Marketable						Nonmarketable							
			Total	Bills	Certifi- cates	Notes	Treasury bonds		Other bonds	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, invest- ment series	Other 3/	
							Bank elligi- ble	Bank re- stricted 1/								
1946.....	268,111	245,779	189,606	17,039	34,804	18,261	65,864	53,459	180	56,173	49,035	6,711	-	-	427	22,332
1947.....	255,113	227,747	168,702	15,775	25,296	8,142	69,686	49,636	166	59,045	51,367	5,560	1,793	-	325	27,366
1948.....	250,063	219,852	160,346	13,757	22,588	11,375	62,826	49,636	164	59,506	53,274	4,394	563	959	316	30,211
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369	32,776
1950.....	255,209	222,853	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	285	32,356
1951.....	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319	34,653
1952.....	256,863	219,124	140,407	17,219	28,423	18,963	48,200	27,460	142	78,717	57,685	6,612	-	14,046	373	37,739
1953.....	263,946	223,408	147,335	19,707	15,854	30,425	63,980	17,245	124	76,073	57,886	4,453	-	13,288	447	40,538
1954.....	268,910	226,681	150,354	19,515	18,405	31,960	71,706	8,672	96	76,326	58,061	5,079	-	12,775	411	42,229
Debt peak:																
Feb. 1946.	277,912	257,016	199,810	17,032	41,413	19,551	68,207	53,427	180	57,206	48,692	8,043	-	-	471	20,897
1952-Dec....	265,293	226,143	148,581	21,713	16,712	30,266	58,740	21,016	134	77,562	57,940	5,770	-	13,450	403	39,150
1953-July...	270,603	230,009	153,757	20,207	21,756	30,455	63,989	17,243	107	76,252	57,871	4,706	-	13,231	444	40,594
Aug.....	271,145	230,157	153,694	20,208	21,655	30,492	63,992	17,240	107	76,463	57,851	4,977	-	13,194	441	40,988
Sept....	270,744	229,785	152,804	19,508	26,369	33,578	59,837	13,406	107	76,982	57,795	5,639	-	13,088	459	40,958
Oct.....	271,291	230,403	152,977	19,509	26,385	33,736	59,836	13,404	107	77,427	57,775	6,258	-	12,939	454	40,888
Nov.....	273,128	232,115	154,726	19,509	26,386	33,249	62,074	13,402	107	77,389	57,806	6,204	-	12,927	452	41,013
Dec....	272,881	231,684	154,631	19,511	26,386	31,406	63,820	13,400	107	77,053	57,710	6,026	-	12,902	416	41,197
1954-Jan.....	272,632	231,623	154,631	19,512	26,386	31,419	63,820	13,398	96	76,992	57,736	5,956	-	12,889	412	41,009
Feb.....	272,536	231,466	154,500	19,510	25,278	26,866	74,074	8,675	96	76,965	57,797	5,887	-	12,870	410	41,070
Mar....	267,823	226,821	150,081	21,013	19,377	26,787	74,134	8,674	96	76,739	57,902	5,581	-	12,846	411	41,002
Apr.....	268,855	227,806	151,104	22,014	19,377	26,809	74,133	8,674	96	76,702	57,967	5,500	-	12,824	412	41,049
May.....	271,280	229,913	153,325	22,019	18,577	31,923	72,036	8,674	96	76,588	58,025	5,344	-	12,812	407	41,367
June...	268,910	226,681	150,354	19,515	18,405	31,960	71,706	8,672	96	76,326	58,061	5,079	-	12,775	411	42,229

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) are not permitted to acquire prior to specified dates, except that: (1) non-currently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, they were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of their savings deposits; (2) they may temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) they may hold a limited amount of such issues for

trading purposes. Bank restricted bonds may be redeemed at par and accrued interest upon the death of the owner if the proceeds are used to pay Federal estate taxes. For the date when each such issue becomes bank eligible, see "Debt Operations", Table 1.

2/ Consists of postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, and also conversion bonds prior to 1947.

3/ Consists of depositary bonds.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1946.....	22,332	120	-	5,910	49	2,177	684	5,240	782	657	6,699	12
1947.....	27,366	408	-	7,104	62	2,460	1,254	6,474	1,628	806	7,142	30
1948.....	30,211	549	37	7,709	74	2,823	1,286	6,935	1,912	1,374	7,500	11
1949.....	32,776	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1952.....	37,739	888	50	14,047	79	5,014	1,300	5,191	552	2,863	7,745	9
1953.....	40,538	846	50	15,532	61	5,602	1,299	5,249	452	3,128	8,287	32
1954.....	42,229	892	232	17,054	84	5,854	1,234	5,272	213	3,345	8,024	24
1952-December..	39,150	854	44	14,734	56	5,370	1,285	5,164	520	2,980	8,123	17
1953-July.....	40,594	846	50	15,618	52	5,605	1,295	5,249	452	3,135	8,284	7
August.....	40,988	846	50	15,682	53	5,643	1,295	5,259	435	3,188	8,529	7
September....	40,958	816	50	15,754	54	5,642	1,292	5,249	419	3,201	8,475	7
October.....	40,888	823	57	15,793	56	5,642	1,226	5,239	412	3,175	8,458	7
November.....	41,013	803	53	15,819	57	5,642	1,222	5,229	376	3,222	8,582	7
December....	41,197	813	53	16,006	60	5,645	1,219	5,219	358	3,236	8,580	8
1954-January...	41,009	875	144	15,860	62	5,647	1,217	5,209	346	3,208	8,430	10
February.....	41,070	880	204	15,898	63	5,649	1,213	5,189	309	3,240	8,410	14
March.....	41,002	880	228	16,063	65	5,647	1,209	5,169	272	3,261	8,185	22
April.....	41,049	885	232	16,309	66	5,645	1,205	5,149	251	3,232	8,025	49
May.....	41,367	881	237	16,538	68	5,644	1,201	5,129	229	3,280	8,104	55
June.....	42,229	892	232	17,054	84	5,854	1,234	5,272	213	3,345	8,024	24

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance

funds, Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Computed annual interest rate									
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge		Total interest- bearing securi- ties	Public debt								Guar- anteed securi- ties 1/
	Public debt and guaran- teed securi- ties 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaran- teed securi- ties 1/	Public debt		Marketable issues					Non- market- able issues 4/	Special issues		
						Total 2/	Bills 3/	Certif- icates	Notes	Treasury bonds				
1946.....	268,578	268,111	5,357	5,351	1.995	1.996	1.773	.381	.875	1.289	2.307	2.567	2.448	1.410
1947.....	255,197	255,113	5,376	5,374	2.107	2.107	1.871	.382	.875	1.448	2.307	2.593	2.510	1.758
1948.....	250,132	250,063	5,457	5,455	2.182	2.182	1.942	1.042	1.042	1.204	2.309	2.623	2.588	1.924
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2.236	2.236	2.001	1.176	1.225	1.375	2.313	2.629	2.596	2.210
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2.200	2.200	1.958	1.187	1.163	1.344	2.322	2.569	2.589	2.684
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2.270	2.270	1.981	1.569	1.875	1.399	2.327	2.623	2.606	2.656
1952.....	256,907	256,863	5,982	5,981	2.329	2.329	2.051	1.711	1.875	1.560	2.317	2.659	2.675	2.578
1953.....	263,997	263,946	6,432	6,431	2.438	2.438	2.207	2.254	2.319	1.754	2.342	2.720	2.746	2.575
1954.....	268,990	268,910	6,300	6,298	2.342	2.342	2.043	.843	1.928	1.838	2.440	2.751	2.671	2.547
1953-July.....	270,665	270,603	6,595	6,593	2.438	2.438	2.214	2.221	2.368	1.753	2.342	2.722	2.751	2.562
August....	271,207	271,145	6,622	6,620	2.443	2.443	2.221	2.187	2.450	1.753	2.342	2.723	2.750	2.561
September..	270,806	270,744	6,648	6,646	2.456	2.456	2.242	2.067	2.482	1.852	2.380	2.723	2.751	2.560
October....	271,356	271,291	6,605	6,603	2.435	2.435	2.206	1.792	2.482	1.851	2.380	2.720	2.749	2.558
November..	273,201	273,128	6,619	6,618	2.424	2.424	2.188	1.583	2.482	1.847	2.391	2.722	2.749	2.552
December..	272,956	272,881	6,587	6,585	2.414	2.414	2.170	1.510	2.482	1.765	2.393	2.725	2.747	2.551
1954-January..	272,706	272,632	6,577	6,575	2.412	2.412	2.164	1.465	2.482	1.765	2.393	2.733	2.746	2.551
February....	272,612	272,536	6,585	6,583	2.416	2.416	2.168	1.326	2.319	1.831	2.429	2.739	2.744	2.550
March.....	267,899	267,823	6,412	6,410	2.394	2.394	2.120	1.128	2.263	1.832	2.430	2.742	2.744	2.550
April.....	268,934	268,855	6,400	6,398	2.380	2.380	2.097	1.015	2.263	1.832	2.430	2.744	2.743	2.549
May.....	271,359	271,280	6,368	6,366	2.347	2.347	2.041	.959	1.934	1.839	2.439	2.747	2.740	2.548
June.....	268,990	268,910	6,300	6,298	2.342	2.342	2.043	.843	1.928	1.838	2.440	2.751	2.671	2.547

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 2.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used

4/ In computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate. The annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds are computed on the basis of the rate to maturity applied against the amount outstanding.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 5.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government  
Corporations and Other Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Defense Production Act of 1950 2/	Export-Import Bank of Washington 3/	Housing and Home Finance Administrator 4/	Foreign Operations Administration 5/	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 6/	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture 7/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other 8/
1946.....	11,673	1,301	-	-	-	-	350	9,205	-	-	57	750
1947.....	11,946	510	-	516	-	-	347	9,966	-	-	56	550
1948.....	2,789	440	-	971	-	-	362	9/	718	-	54	244
1949.....	6,951	1,669	-	914	-	732	337	1,856	1,025	-	52	226
1950.....	8,423	3,193	-	964	1	964	349	1,456	1,281	65	49	130
1951.....	9,097	2,555	158	1,040	1,579	1,097	499	274	1,540	114	44	207
1952.....	9,636	1,970	395	1,088	2,082	1,150	655	197	1,751	131	39	178
1953.....	12,196	3,512	416	1,227	2,513	1,189	655	159	1,950	171	34	270
1954.....	12,949	4,180	773	1,347	2,336	1,203	215	154	2,117	226	29	369
1953-July...	11,959	3,468	420	1,232	2,563	1,130	503	159	1,983	142	29	270
Aug.....	12,532	3,793	424	1,373	2,572	1,121	581	159	1,983	152	29	270
Sept.....	12,832	3,962	429	1,429	2,564	1,132	619	159	1,983	172	29	294
Oct.....	11,980	3,917	451	1,466	2,547	1,134	583	159	2,033	202	29	294
Nov.....	13,079	4,148	470	1,504	2,514	1,135	532	159	2,033	202	29	294
Dec.....	12,953	3,948	501	1,502	2,488	1,136	537	157	2,033	241	29	321
1954-Jan....	13,151	4,103	547	1,464	2,495	1,197	509	157	2,038	241	29	321
Feb.....	12,040	3,147	564	1,462	2,472	1,198	417	157	2,067	206	29	321
Mar.....	12,026	3,133	608	1,388	2,417	1,197	420	142	2,067	226	29	346
Apr.....	12,194	3,484	625	1,393	2,338	1,199	296	142	2,117	226	29	346
May.....	12,750	4,043	667	1,403	2,335	1,201	294	89	2,117	226	29	346
June.....	12,949	4,180	773	1,347	2,336	1,203	215	154	2,117	226	29	369

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies, with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Securities consist of notes of the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration), Export-Import Bank of Washington, the Administrator of the General Services Administration (defense materials procurement), and the Secretary of the Treasury (to whom the activities of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation under this act were transferred pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230), and Executive Order No. 10489, dated September 26, 1953).

3/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

4/ Consists of slum clearance program; Federal National Mortgage Association and prefabricated housing loans program, transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation beginning September 1950; and

housing loans for educational institutions, beginning July 1951.

5/ Superseded the Mutual Security Agency on August 1, 1953.

6/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950; beginning December 1953 excludes also securities issued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, which are included under "Other". Reconstruction Finance Corporation activities under the Civil Defense Act have been transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230).

7/ For Farmers' Home Administration program.

8/ Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950, Virgin Islands Company 1948-49, Secretary of the Army (Natural Fibers Revolving Fund) 1949-51, and Secretary of the Treasury, beginning December 1953 (see footnote 6); and advances under agreement with Veterans' Administration for direct loan program beginning August 1950.

9/ Notes outstanding in the amount of \$9,365 million, including interest, were canceled on June 30, 1948 (62 Stat. 1187).

Table 6.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets							Liabilities	Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S.
	Total	Bullion, coin, and currency		Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks		Deposits in special depositories 1/	Other deposits and collections		
		Gold	Other	Available funds	In process of collection				
1946.....	14,703	160	243	1,006	-	12,993	305	470	14,238
1947.....	3,730	1,023	232	1,202	-	262	310	422	3,308
1948.....	5,370	1,073	191	1,928	123	1,773	283	438	4,932
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	392	3,470
1950.....	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	410	5,517
1951.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514	7,357
1952.....	7,481	1,009	194	333	355	5,106	484	512	6,969
1953.....	5,096	934	161	132	210	3,071	538	426	4,670
1954.....	7,243	497	191	875	274	4,836	570	476	6,766
1952-Dec.....	6,582	1,007	160	309	176	4,368	483	518	6,064
1953-July.....	9,115	999	146	548	181	6,690	550	374	8,741
Aug.....	8,113	993	158	496	96	5,825	545	439	7,674
Sept.....	7,854	1,002	161	642	183	5,255	611	376	7,478
Oct.....	5,481	938	169	662	185	2,892	586	355	5,126
Nov.....	6,292	487	164	451	81	4,545	566	369	5,923
Dec.....	5,014	484	160	346	131	3,358	536	437	4,577
1954-Jan.....	4,452	490	179	404	363	2,406	609	408	4,044
Feb.....	5,385	496	189	548	167	3,458	527	397	4,988
Mar.....	6,821	435	191	722	462	4,379	572	467	6,355
Apr.....	5,255	494	186	579	180	3,273	545	468	4,787
May.....	5,886	489	192	422	146	4,095	542	399	5,487
June.....	7,243	497	191	875	274	4,836	570	476	6,766

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.



# STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the

aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, June 30, 1954

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitation imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b).....	275,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	270,709
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	81
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	270,790
Balance issuable under limitation.....	4,210

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities

Outstanding June 30, 1954

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
<b>Public debt:</b>			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	19,515	-	19,515
Certificates of indebtedness.....	18,405	-	18,405
Treasury notes.....	31,960	-	31,960
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	71,706	-	71,706
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/.....	8,672	-	8,672
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	-	96	96
Total marketable.....	150,258	96	150,354
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	58,061	-	58,061
Treasury savings notes.....	5,079	-	5,079
Depository bonds.....	411	-	411
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	12,775	-	12,775
Total nonmarketable.....	76,326	-	76,326
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	42,229	-	42,229
Total interest-bearing securities.....	268,814	96	268,910
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	433	4	437
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	50	-	50
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1	-	1
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund Series.....	1,411	-	1,411
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	254	254
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	1,463	450	1,913
Total public debt.....	270,709	551	271,260
<b>Guaranteed securities: 2/</b>			
Interest-bearing.....	80	-	80
Matured.....	1	-	1
Total guaranteed securities.....	81	-	81
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	270,790	551	271,341

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions). See "Debt Outstanding and

Treasurer's Account", Table 2, footnote 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
 Issued by the United States Government  
 and Outstanding June 30, 1954 1/  
 (In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities			Date bank re-stricted issues become bank eligible 3/	Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities			Date bank re-stricted issues become bank eligible 3/
		Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:					Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:		
			First call	Final maturity					First call	Final maturity	
1954						1957					
July...	Bills.....	7,506	-	-		Mar...	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59 2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	- 2,997	927 -	- -	
Aug...	Bills..... 2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	6,007 2,788	- -	- -		Apr...	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/57-EA	531	-	-	
Sept...	Bills..... 2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	6,002 4,724	- -	- -		Oct...	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-E0	824	-	-	
						Total.....		4,352	927	-	
Dec...	2% Bond 4/ - 12/15/51-55 2% Bond 5/ - 12/15/52-54 1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	- 8,662 8,175	510 - -	- - -							
	Total.....	43,865	510	-							
						1958					
						Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	-	1,449	
						Apr...	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	383	-	-	
						June...	2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58 2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	4,245 -	- 919	- -	
						Oct...	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-E0	121	-	-	
						Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58	2,368	-	-	
						Total.....		7,117	919	1,449	
1955						1959					
Feb...	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	7,007	-	-		Feb...	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	5,102	-	-	
Mar...	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A 2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	5,365 -	- 2,611	- -		Mar...	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59	-	-	927	
May...	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	3,886	-	-		Apr...	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	50	-	-	
Dec...	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55 1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	- 6,854	- -	510 -		June...	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	5,277	-	
	Total.....	23,112	2,611	510		Sept...	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	- -	- -	922 3,822	
						Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	3,465	-	
						Total.....		5,153	8,742	5,730	
1956						1960					
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	1,449	-		Mar...	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	-	-	2,611	
Apr...	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	1,007	-	-		Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65	-	1,485	-	
Sept...	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	- -	982 3,822	- -		Total.....		-	1,485	2,611	
Oct...	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/56-E0	550	-	-							
	Total.....	1,557	6,252	-							

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.-Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Issued by the United States Government  
and Outstanding June 30, 1954 <sup>1/-</sup> (Continued)  
(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities		Date bank re-stricted issues become bank eligible 3/	Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities		Date bank re-stricted issues become bank eligible 3/
		Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:				Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:	
1961					1967				
June...	3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61	50	-	-	June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	-	2,116
Sept...	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	2,239	-	-		2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	-	1,888	-
Nov....	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	11,177	-	-	Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	2,716	-
	Total.....	13,466	-	-	Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	3,823	-
						Total.....	-	8,427	2,116
1962					1968				
June...	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62.....	-	-	5,277	Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	-	2,826
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	2,116	-					
Dec....	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62.....	-	-	3,465					
	Total.....	-	2,116	8,742	1969				
					June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	-	3,754
1963					Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	-	3,831
June...	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63.....	-	-	919		Total.....	-	-	7,585
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	2,826	-					
	Total.....	-	2,826	919	1970				
					Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	-	4,719
1964					1971				
June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	3,754	-	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	-	2,961
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	3,831	-					12/1/54
	Total.....	-	7,585	-	1972				
					June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	-	-	1,888
1965					Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	-	2,716
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	4,719	-	Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	-	3,823
Dec....	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	-	-	1,485		Total.....	-	-	8,427
	Total.....	-	4,719	1,485	1978				
					June..	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83.....	-	1,606	-
1966					1983				
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	2,961	-	June..	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83.....	-	-	1,606

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes postal savings bonds.

<sup>2/</sup> It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For date of issue of each security, see "Market Quota-

tions"; for tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".

<sup>3/</sup> Bank restricted issues may not be acquired by commercial banks (with minor exceptions) prior to specified dates; see "Debt Outstanding and Treasurer's Account", Table 2, footnote 1.

<sup>4/</sup> Not called for redemption on June 15, 1954; callable on four months' notice for redemption on December 15, 1954, succeeding interest payment date.

<sup>5/</sup> Not called for redemption on June 15, 1954; will mature on December 15, 1954.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Description of new issue							Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unma-tured issues outstanding after new issues
	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted					
				Total amount	On competi-tive basis	On noncompeti-tive basis <u>1/</u>	In exchange		
1954-Mar. 4.....	1954-June 3..	91	2,221.0	1,501.0	1,298.8	202.1	186.8	1,500.3	19,511.0
Mar. 11.....	June 10..	91	2,269.0	1,501.1	1,287.7	213.5	115.8	1,500.7	19,511.5
Mar. 18.....	June 17..	91	2,531.2	1,501.0	1,244.1	257.0	200.6	1,500.5	19,512.0
Mar. 25.....	June 24..	91	2,371.6	1,501.2	1,257.1	244.1	208.6	1,501.3	19,511.9
Apr. 1.....	July 1..	91	2,339.9	1,500.7	1,309.1	191.6	184.3	1,502.3	19,510.3
Apr. 8.....	July 8..	91	2,137.9	1,500.0	1,305.8	194.1	140.3	1,500.3	19,510.0
Apr. 15.....	July 15..	91	2,214.2	1,501.3	1,259.6	241.7	146.3	1,500.4	19,511.0
Apr. 22.....	July 22..	91	2,364.5	1,501.5	1,270.6	230.8	152.5	1,502.0	19,510.3
Apr. 29.....	July 29..	91	2,493.5	1,502.5	1,286.6	216.0	210.5	1,500.3	19,513.0
May 6.....	Aug. 5..	91	2,493.5	1,502.2	1,303.0	199.3	178.8	1,500.3	19,514.4
May 13.....	Aug. 12..	91	2,285.0	1,501.0	1,289.2	211.6	226.7	1,501.3	19,514.0
May 20.....	Aug. 19..	91	2,227.6	1,501.4	1,294.4	207.1	166.7	1,500.0	19,515.5
May 27.....	Aug. 26..	91	2,327.1	1,502.8	1,330.0	173.0	250.2	1,501.0	19,517.0
June 3.....	Sept. 2..	91	2,200.4	1,500.5	1,341.4	159.1	275.8	1,501.0	19,517.0
June 10.....	Sept. 9..	91	2,069.0	1,500.2	1,312.9	187.3	93.7	1,501.1	19,516.1
June 17.....	Sept. 16..	91	2,225.5	1,500.6	1,296.4	204.2	180.3	1,501.0	19,515.6
June 24.....	Sept. 23..	91	2,207.3	1,501.0	1,276.6	224.3	38.5	1,501.2	19,515.4
July 1.....	Sept. 30..	91	2,275.4	1,500.6	1,325.3	175.3	172.7	1,500.7	19,515.4
July 8.....	Oct. 7..	91	2,199.1	1,500.5	1,332.1	168.4	191.2	1,500.0	19,516.0
July 15 p.....	Oct. 14..	91	2,290.4	1,500.3	1,270.9	229.4	79.2	1,501.3	19,515.0
July 22 p.....	Oct. 21..	91	2,288.2	1,500.5	1,285.4	215.1	40.0	1,501.5	19,514.0
July 29 p.....	Oct. 28..	91	2,237.3	1,500.2	1,306.8	193.4	46.3	1,502.5	19,511.6

Issue date	On total bids accepted -		On competitive bids accepted -			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate <u>2/</u>	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate <u>2/</u>	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate <u>2/</u>
		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
1954-Mar. 4.....	99.732	1.060	99.752 <u>3/</u>	.981	99.728	1.076
Mar. 11.....	99.731	1.065	99.752	.981	99.728	1.076
Mar. 18.....	99.733	1.056	99.740	1.029	99.731	1.064
Mar. 25.....	99.740	1.030	99.747 <u>4/</u>	1.001	99.737	1.040
Apr. 1.....	99.731	1.063	99.750 <u>5/</u>	.989	99.729	1.072
Apr. 8.....	99.744	1.013	99.747 <u>6/</u>	1.001	99.742	1.021
Apr. 15.....	99.750	1.066	99.750 <u>7/</u>	.989	99.728	1.076
Apr. 22.....	99.740	1.027	99.743 <u>8/</u>	1.017	99.739	1.033
Apr. 29.....	99.776	.886	99.778	.878	99.775	.890
May 6.....	99.805	.773	99.808	.760	99.803	.779
May 13.....	99.792	.824	99.835	.653	99.789	.835
May 20.....	99.795	.812	99.800 <u>9/</u>	.791	99.793	.819
May 27.....	99.818	.718	99.822	.704	99.817	.724
June 3.....	99.820	.713	99.825 <u>10/</u>	.692	99.818	.720
June 10.....	99.844	.617	99.846	.609	99.842	.625
June 17.....	99.840	.633	99.850	.593	99.837	.645
June 24.....	99.840	.634	99.845	.613	99.836	.649
July 1.....	99.837	.646	99.845 <u>11/</u>	.613	99.835	.653
July 8.....	99.830	.671	99.845	.613	99.828	.680
July 15 p.....	99.823	.701	99.845	.613	99.819	.716
July 22 p.....	99.815	.731	99.835	.653	99.812	.744
July 29 p.....	99.798	.800	99.835	.653	99.793	.819

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on competitive bids.2/ Bank discount basis.3/ Except \$85,000 at 99.775.4/ Except \$127,000 at 99.775.5/ Except \$200,000 at 99.765.6/ Except \$300,000 at 99.760.7/ Except \$325,000 at 99.765.8/ Except \$200,000 at 99.747.9/ Except \$100,000 at 99.820.10/ Except \$200,000 at 99.900.11/ Except \$20,000 at 99.873.p Preliminary.



## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to -		Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio	
			Maturity	First call	Cash 1/	Exchange	For cash 1/	In exchange for other securities		
(In millions of dollars)										
2/	4/1/51	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/56-EA	5 yr		-	1,007 3/	-	1,007 3/	100
6/4/51	6/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate -	4/1/52-A	9 1/2 m		-	9,524	-	9,524	100
7/15/51	8/1/51	1-7/8% Certificate -	7/1/52-B	11 m		-	5,216	-	5,216	100
9/4/51	9/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate -	8/15/52-C	11 m		-	583	-	583	100
9/18/51	10/1/51	1-7/8% Certificate -	9/1/52-D	11 m		-	1,832	-	1,832	100
10/1/51	10/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate -	10/1/52-E	11 1/2 m		-	10,861	-	10,861	100
2/	10/1/51	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/56-E0	5 yr		-	550 3/	-	550 3/	100
12/3/51	12/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate -	12/1/52-F	11 1/2 m		-	1,063	-	1,063	100
2/19/52	3/1/52	2-3/8% Bond -	3/15/57-59	7 yr 1/2 m	5 yr 1/2 m	-	927	-	927	100
	3/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	2/15/53-A	11 1/2 m		-	8,868	-	8,868	100
2/	4/1/52	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/57-EA	5 yr		-	531 3/	-	531 3/	100
6/16/52	7/1/52	2-3/8% Bond -	6/15/58	5 yr 11 1/2 m		11,693		4,245	4/	
	7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	6/1/53-B	11 m		-	4,963	-	4,963	100
8/4/52	8/15/52	2% Certificate -	8/15/53-C 2/	1 yr		-	2,008 2/	-	2,008 2/	100
9/15/52	10/1/52	2-1/8% Note -	12/1/53-A	1 yr 2 m		-	10,542	-	10,542	100
2/	10/1/52	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/57-E0	5 yr		-	824 3/	-	824 3/	100
11/17/52	8/15/52	2% Certificate -	8/15/53-C 2/	1 yr		-	873 2/	-	873 2/	100
2/2/53	2/15/53	2-1/4% Certificate -	2/15/54-A	1 yr		-	8,114	-	8,114	100 1/
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/58 6/	5 yr 10 m		-	620 6/	-	620 6/	100
2/	4/1/53	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/58-EA	5 yr		-	383 3/	-	383 3/	100
4/13/53	5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond -	6/15/78-83	30 yr 1 1/2 m	25 yr 1 1/2 m	5,250	418 8/	1,188	418 8/	9/
5/20/53	6/1/53	2-5/8% Certificate -	6/1/54-B	1 yr		-	4,858	-	4,858	100
7/6/53	7/15/53	2-1/2% Certificate -	3/22/54-C 10/	8 m		8,687		5,902	11/	
8/5/53	8/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate -	8/15/54-D	1 yr		-	2,788	-	2,788	100
9/2/53	9/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate -	9/15/54-E	1 yr		-	4,724	-	4,724	100 12/
	9/15/53	2-7/8% Note -	3/15/57-A	3 yr 6 m		-	2,997	-	2,997	100
2/	10/1/53	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/58-E0	5 yr		-	121 3/	-	121 3/	100
10/28/53	11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond -	9/15/61	7 yr 10 m		12,543		2,239	13/	
11/18/53	12/1/53	1-7/8% Note -	12/15/54-B	1 yr 1/2 m		-	8,175	-	8,175	100 14/
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/58-6	5 yr 10 m		-	1,748 6/	-	1,748 6/	100
2/1/54	2/15/54	1-5/8% Certificate -	2/15/55-A	1 yr		-	7,007p	-	7,007p	100 15/
	2/15/54	2-1/2% Bond -	11/15/61	7 yr 9 m		-	11,177p	-	11,177p	100
2/	4/1/54	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/59-EA	5 yr		-	54 3/	-	54 3/	100
5/4/54	5/17/54	1-7/8% Note -	2/15/59-A	4 yr 9 m		9,750	2,897p	2,205p	2,897p	16/ 17/
5/5/54	5/17/54	1-1/8% Certificate -	5/17/55-B	1 yr		-	3,886p	-	3,886p	100 17/
7/21/54	8/2/54	1% Certificate -	3/22/55-C 18/	7 1/2 m		9,250		3,734p	19/	
8/3/54	8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate -	8/15/55-D	1 yr		-	n.e.	-	n.e.	20/
	8/15/54	2-1/8% Bond -	11/15/60	6 yr 3 m		-	n.e.	-	n.e.	20/

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by U. S. Government investment accounts.

2/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information relating to the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1.

3/ Amounts shown are as of July 31, 1954. They include exchanges by Federal Reserve System Open Market Account amounting to \$1,000 million in the case of Series EA-1956, \$500 million each in the cases of Series E0-1956 and Series EA-1957, and \$714 million in the case of Series E0-1957.

4/ Nonbank subscriptions were allotted in full. Commercial banks' subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 for their own account also were allotted in full. Commercial banks' subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 for their own account were allotted \$100,000 on each subscription.

5/ The 2% certificates dated August 15, 1952, were reopened, with all certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% certificates which matured December 1, 1952. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,882 million.

6/ The 2-1/2% bonds dated February 15, 1953, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 2-1/8% notes which matured December 1, 1953. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,368 million.

7/ Holders of the 1-7/8% certificates which matured February 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the five-year, ten-month bonds.

8/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.

9/ Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately \$1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including \$5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of \$118 million.

10/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1954.

11/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

12/ Holders of the 2% bonds which matured September 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the three-and-one-half-year notes.

13/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than \$10,000 on any one subscription.

14/ Holders of the 2-1/8% notes maturing December 1, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the twelve and one-half month notes or the five-year, ten-month bonds.

15/ Holders of the 2-1/4% certificates which matured February 15, 1954, and the 1-3/8% notes maturing March 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the seven-year, nine-month bonds. In addition, holders of the 2% bonds maturing June 15, 1954, and two issues of 2-1/4% bonds called for redemption on June 15, 1954, were given an opportunity to exchange their holdings on February 15, 1954, for the 2-1/2% bonds.

16/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.

17/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates maturing June 1, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on May 17, 1954, for either the one-year certificate or the four-year, nine-month note.

18/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1955.

19/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.

20/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing August 15, 1954, and the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing September 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificate or the six-year, three-month bond.

p Preliminary.

n.e. Not available.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
	(In millions of dollars)							
3/1/52	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/52-54	3/31/41	1,024	-	1,024	927	97	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59
3/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 4/1/52-A	6/15/51	9,524	-	9,524	8,868	656	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A
6/4/52	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	2/1/44	5,195	-	5,195	467	-	2-3/4% Treasury bond, Invest- ment Series B-1975-80 3/
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	12/1/44	3,480	-	3,480	512	-	
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	6/1/45	1,999	-	1,999	100	-	
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	11/15/45	4,072	-	4,072	227	-	
	Total.....		14,746	-	14,746	1,306	-	
7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 7/1/52-B	8/1/51	5,216	-	5,216	4,963	253	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B
8/15/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 8/15/52-C	9/15/51	583	-	583	434	150	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 4/
	1-7/8% Certificate - 9/1/52-D	10/1/51	1,832	-	1,832	1,375	258	
	Total.....		2,416	-	2,416	2,008	407	
10/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 10/1/52-E	10/15/51	10,861	-	10,861	10,542	319	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A
12/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 12/1/52-F	12/15/51	1,063	-	1,063	873	190	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 4/
2/15/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A	3/1/52	8,868	-	8,868	8,734	134	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A
5/1/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B	7/1/52	4,963	-	4,963	4,410	553	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 5/
6/15/53	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	10/7/40	725	-	725	448	277	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B
	Total.....		5,688	-	5,688	4,858	829	
8/15/53	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C	8/15/52	2,882	-	2,882	2,788	93	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D
9/15/53	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53	9/15/43	7,986	-	7,986	7,721	266	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E
12/1/53	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	10/1/52	10,042 6/	-	10,042	9,923	118	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A
2/15/54 1/	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	2/15/53	8,114	-	8,114	{ 5,647 p 2,360 p }	{ 108 p }	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A
	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A	12/15/49	4,675	-	4,675	{ 1,360 p 3,237 p }	{ 78 p }	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	5,825	-	5,825	4,083 p	1,743p 8/	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	1,501	-	1,501	1,128 p	373p 8/	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	681	-	681	369 p	311p 8/	
	Total.....		20,796	-	20,796	18,184 p	2,612p 8/	7,007 p total of 1-5/8% Certificate 11,177 p total of 2-1/2% Bond
5/17/54	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	1,743	-	1,743	1,505 p	238 p	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	373	-	373	322 p	51 p	
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	311	-	311	273 p	38 p	
	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	6/1/53	4,858	-	4,858	{ 1,786 p 2,897 p }	175 p	
	Total.....		7,285	-	7,285	6,783 p	502 p	{ 3,886 p total of 1-1/8% Certificate 2,897 p total of 1-7/8% Note
8/15/54	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54	8/15/53	2,788	-	2,788	{ n.a. }	n.a.	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D
	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54	9/15/53	4,724	-	4,724	{ n.a. }	n.a.	2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60
	Total.....		7,512	-	7,512	n.a.	n.a.	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ These nonmarketable bonds, dated April 1, 1951, and maturing April 1, 1980, are exchangeable for 1-1/2% marketable Treasury notes; see Table 3, footnote 2. In the reopening, the Investment Series bonds were offered for cash subscriptions as well as exchange, and not less than one quarter of each subscription had to be paid in cash.

4/ The 2% certificates maturing August 15, 1953, were reopened for the December 1, 1952, refunding (see Table 3).

5/ The 2-1/2% bonds maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the December 1, 1953, refunding (see Table 3).

6/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve System and retired \$500 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury notes maturing December 1, 1953. For further details see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1953, page A-1.

7/ For details of exchange offering see Table 3, footnote 15.

8/ It had been announced that holders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury issue after February 15, 1954. This exchange offering was included in the refundings of May 17, 1954.

p Preliminary.  
n.a. Not available.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series E, F, and G were first offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redeem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series G bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Series E was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changes in extended Series E; and Series F and G were replaced by two new issues, Series J and K, also at higher interest rates. A new new current-income bond, Series H, similar in interest return to Series E, was offered beginning June 1. For

details of these changes see "Treasury Bulletin" for May 1952, page A-1. Series F and G began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 issue, page A-1. The Treasury invited holders of Series F and G which begin to mature in January 1954 to reinvest the proceeds in other series of savings bonds. In the tables which follow, Series A-F and J sales are included at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through June 30, 1954

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions	Amount outstanding		Redemptions of interest-bearing series as percent of sales plus accrued discount
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt	
Series A-D 1/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,930	-	73	-
Series E and H.....	73,979	8,061	82,040	44,558 2/	37,482	-	54.31
Series F, G, J, and K.....	29,848 2/	729	30,577	9,942	20,579	55	26.49
Total A-K.....	107,775	9,844	117,620	59,430	58,061	128	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-1945.....	52,783	986	53,769	8,184	8,098	85	45,586	-
1946.....	9,612	573	10,184	6,717	6,579	138	49,035	18
1947.....	7,208	691	7,899	5,545	5,324	221	51,367	40
1948.....	6,235	804	7,039	5,113	4,845	268	53,274	59
1949.....	7,141	927	8,068	5,067	4,721	346	56,260	73
1950.....	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	57,536	92
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	57,572	212
1952.....	3,925	1,207	5,132	5,109	4,640	469	57,685	122
1953.....	4,562	1,229	5,791	5,621	5,072	548	57,886	91
1954.....	5,494	1,234	6,727	6,515	5,875	639	58,061	128
Calendar years:								
1935-1945.....	58,353	1,251	59,604	11,380	11,244	137	48,183	41
1946.....	7,427	640	8,067	6,427	6,243	185	49,776	87
1947.....	6,694	742	7,436	5,126	4,889	237	52,053	122
1948.....	7,295	872	8,167	5,144	4,840	303	55,051	146
1949.....	5,833	981	6,815	5,101	4,708	394	56,707	203
1950.....	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,840	5,323	517	58,019	229
1951.....	3,961	1,181	5,142	5,651	5,150	501	57,587	152
1952.....	4,161	1,220	5,381	5,074	4,565	509	57,940	106
1953.....	4,800	1,237	6,037	6,149	5,552	597	57,710	225
Months:								
1953-July.....	402	124	527	541	525 4/	17 4/	57,871	90
August.....	371	87	458	480	423	58	57,851	89
September.....	368	88	456	514	458	56	57,795	87
October.....	384	83	467	489	420	69	57,775	85
November.....	369	99	467	438	391	48	57,806	83
December.....	423	137	560	514	464	50	57,710	225
1954-January.....	561	126	688	704	653	51	57,736	183
February.....	515	87	602	560	497	63	57,797	163
March.....	602	86	688	598	527	71	57,902	148
April.....	511	83	594	538	480	58	57,967	140
May.....	464	99	563	510	459	51	58,025	133
June.....	523	136	658	628	580	48	58,061	128

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.



## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Series E and H combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1945.....	35,374	418	35,792	6,694	6,668	26	29,097	-
1946.....	6,739	434	7,173	5,912	5,843	69	30,358	-
1947.....	4,287	536	4,824	4,391	4,288	103	30,791	-
1948.....	4,026	633	4,659	3,825	3,689	136	31,625	-
1949.....	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127	-
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494	-
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506	-
1952.....	3,296	1,111	4,407	4,008	3,583	425	34,905	-
1953.....	4,061	1,120	5,181	4,038	3,538	500	36,048	-
1954.....	4,653	1,126	5,779	4,345	3,791	554	37,482	-
Calendar years:								
1941-1945.....	39,680	615	40,295	9,568	9,517	51	30,727	-
1946.....	4,466	493	4,959	5,423	5,330	93	30,263	-
1947.....	4,085	579	4,664	3,930	3,813	116	30,997	-
1948.....	4,224	696	4,920	3,728	3,575	154	32,188	-
1949.....	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766	-
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727	-
1952.....	3,575	1,120	4,694	4,098	3,622	476	35,324	-
1953.....	4,368	1,128	5,496	4,157	3,625	531	36,663	-
Months:								
1953-July.....	370	109	478	358	343 1/2	15 1/2	36,168	-
August.....	346	81	427	331	280	51	36,264	-
September.....	343	83	427	379	331	48	36,311	-
October.....	357	76	432	353	289	64	36,391	-
November.....	339	92	432	313	270	44	36,509	-
December.....	381	125	506	352	309	43	36,663	-
1954-January.....	485	110	595	370	330	41	36,887	-
February.....	422	81	502	361	308	53	37,029	-
March.....	474	79	553	407	347	60	37,175	-
April.....	390	75	465	360	310	50	37,279	-
May.....	354	92	446	332	289	43	37,393	-
June.....	392	124	516	427	386	41	37,482	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1945.....	13,461	30	13,491	588	587	1	12,903	-
1946.....	2,873	33	2,905	497	494	3	15,312	-
1947.....	2,920	47	2,968	672	666	6	17,608	-
1948.....	2,209	61	2,270	772	764	9	19,105	-
1949.....	2,863	73	2,935	835	823	12	21,205	-
1950.....	1,680	83	1,763	821	807	14	22,147	-
1951.....	1,871	90	1,961	1,042	1,021	21	23,066	-
1952.....	629	96	726	1,012	990	21	22,780	-
1953.....	501	108	610	1,552	1,511	41	21,837	-
1954.....	841	108	949	2,152	2,071	81	20,579	55
Calendar years:								
1941-1945.....	14,725	45	14,770	791	789	2	13,979	-
1946.....	2,962	40	3,002	615	611	4	16,366	-
1947.....	2,609	54	2,663	715	708	7	18,314	-
1948.....	3,071	67	3,139	840	829	11	20,613	-
1949.....	1,626	78	1,704	815	803	12	21,501	-
1950.....	2,406	87	2,493	905	888	17	23,089	-
1951.....	770	93	863	1,093	1,071	22	22,859	-
1952.....	586	100	686	929	908	21	22,616	-
1953.....	432	109	542	1,968	1,909	59	21,047	143
Months:								
1953-July.....	33	16	48	183	182 1/2	1 1/2	21,703	-
August.....	25	6	31	148	141	6	21,587	-
September.....	25	5	29	132	125	7	21,484	-
October.....	27	7	35	134	129	5	21,385	-
November.....	29	6	36	124	120	4	21,297	-
December.....	42	12	54	161	155	6	21,047	143
1954-January.....	77	16	93	332	322	9	20,848	102
February.....	93	6	100	197	188	10	20,769	84
March.....	128	7	135	189	179	10	20,728	71
April.....	122	8	129	176	169	8	20,687	64
May.....	110	7	117	176	169	8	20,633	59
June.....	130	12	142	200	193	7	20,579	55

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 3/			Amount out- standing (interest- bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
Series E							
Fiscal years:							
1941-1945.....	35,374	418	35,792	6,694	6,668	26	29,097
1946.....	6,739	434	7,173	5,912	5,843	69	30,358
1947.....	4,287	536	4,824	4,391	4,288	103	30,791
1948.....	4,026	633	4,659	3,825	3,689	136	31,625
1949.....	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506
1952.....	3,266	1,111	4,377	4,008	3,583	425	34,875
1953.....	3,700	1,120	4,821	4,032	3,532	500	35,664
1954.....	3,988	1,126	5,114	4,319	3,765	554	36,458
Calendar years:							
1941-1945.....	39,680	615	40,295	9,568	9,517	51	30,727
1946.....	4,466	493	4,959	5,423	5,330	93	30,263
1947.....	4,085	579	4,664	3,930	3,813	116	30,997
1948.....	4,224	696	4,920	3,728	3,575	154	32,188
1949.....	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727
1952.....	3,393	1,120	4,513	4,098	3,622	476	35,143
1953.....	3,906	1,128	5,034	4,141	3,609	531	36,036
Months:							
1953-July.....	327	109	436	357	341 4/	15 4/	35,742
August.....	309	81	390	329	278	51	35,803
September.....	301	83	385	378	329	48	35,810
October.....	313	76	389	351	287	64	35,840
November.....	299	92	391	312	268	44	35,927
December.....	334	125	459	350	307	43	36,036
1954-January.....	392	110	502	369	328	41	36,169
February.....	353	81	433	359	306	53	36,244
March.....	400	79	478	404	344	60	36,317
April.....	331	75	406	358	308	50	36,366
May.....	301	92	393	330	286	43	36,429
June.....	329	124	453	424	383	41	36,458
Series H 5/							
Fiscal years:							
1952.....	30	-	30	-	-	-	30
1953.....	360	-	360	6	6	-	385
1954.....	665	-	665	26	26	-	1,024
Calendar year:							
1952.....	182	-	182	*	*	-	181
1953.....	462	-	462	16	16	-	627
Months:							
1953-July.....	43	-	43	1	1	-	426
August.....	37	-	37	2	2	-	462
September.....	42	-	42	2	2	-	502
October.....	43	-	43	2	2	-	543
November.....	41	-	41	2	2	-	582
December.....	47	-	47	2	2	-	627
1954-January.....	93	-	93	2	2	-	718
February.....	69	-	69	2	2	-	785
March.....	75	-	75	3	3	-	857
April.....	59	-	59	2	2	-	913
May.....	53	-	53	3	3	-	964
June.....	64	-	64	4	4	-	1,024

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period <sup>6/</sup>	Total	Matured bonds						Unmatured bonds		
		Total matured	Series A-D	Series E			Series F and G	Total unmatured <sup>7/</sup>	Sales price <sup>1/</sup>	Accrued discount
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G and K				
<b>Fiscal years:</b>										
1951.....	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	-	5,320	4,996	324
1952.....	5,109	792	90	702	694	9	-	4,317	4,046	271
1953.....	5,621	1,761	31	1,128	1,126	2	602 <sup>8/</sup>	3,860	3,622	238
1954.....	6,515	2,747	18	1,487	1,486	1	1,241 <sup>8/</sup>	3,768	3,577	191
<b>Calendar years:</b>										
1950.....	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951.....	5,651	772	522	250	245	5	-	4,879	4,571	308
1952.....	5,074	1,015	47	968	962	6	-	4,059	3,806	253
1953.....	6,149	2,318	24	1,328	1,326	2	967 <sup>8/</sup>	3,831	3,613	217
<b>Months:</b>										
1953-July <sup>4/</sup> .....	541	72	1	37	37	*	34 <sup>8/</sup>	470	463	6
August.....	480	200	2	118	118	*	80	280	257	23
September.....	514	179	2	113	113	*	64	335	312	23
October.....	489	248	2	180	180	*	66	241	221	20
November.....	438	159	1	117	117	*	40	280	265	15
December.....	514	197	2	116	116	*	79	318	302	16
1954-January.....	704	295	2	113	113	*	181	408	395	13
February.....	560	347	2	153	153	*	192	213	199	14
March.....	598	332	2	175	175	*	155	266	249	17
April.....	538	260	1	138	138	*	120	278	262	16
May.....	510	235	1	116	116	*	117	275	261	14
June.....	628	223	1	111	111	*	111	405	392	13

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

<sup>1/</sup> Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".<sup>2/</sup> Includes exchange of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.<sup>3/</sup> Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.<sup>4/</sup> Because of a change in procedure in July 1953 for processing redeemed savings bonds, the amount of redemptions not yet classified at the end of July as between matured and unmatured was larger than normal. This

situation was reversed in subsequent months as these redemptions were classified. Since the unclassified redemptions are included in these tables at issue price, the relation between issue price and accrued discount is somewhat distorted also.

<sup>5/</sup> Sales began June 1, 1952.<sup>6/</sup> Comparable data are not available prior to January 1950.<sup>7/</sup> Includes redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured.<sup>8/</sup> Includes exchange of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for Treasury 3-1/4% bonds of 1978-83.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H Combined 1/  
(In thousands of pieces)

Period	Total, all denominations	\$10 2/	\$25	\$50	\$100	\$200 3/	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000 4/	\$10,000 4/ 5/
Sales										
<b>Fiscal years:</b>										
1941-47.....	1,119,078	19,823	781,680	163,254	123,264	2,111	15,463	13,484	-	-
1948.....	58,972	522	36,146	9,901	7,777	816	1,571	2,238	-	-
1949.....	64,576	394	39,400	11,425	8,550	916	1,569	2,322	-	-
1950.....	64,304	335	39,150	11,841	8,654	917	1,413	1,995	-	-
1951.....	64,299	1	41,751	11,786	7,649	786	1,036	1,290	-	-
1952.....	74,136	*	50,701	13,129	7,559	720	948	1,076	1	*
1953.....	80,485	-	54,380	14,372	8,211	794	1,243	1,462	16	7
1954 p.....	85,418	-	56,903	15,686	8,810	854	1,410	1,708	33	14
<b>Calendar years:</b>										
1941-47.....	1,148,194	20,128	799,913	168,088	126,974	2,490	16,185	14,416	-	-
1948.....	61,813	435	37,659	10,640	8,246	879	1,603	2,352	-	-
1949.....	65,118	371	39,572	11,826	8,688	933	1,514	2,213	-	-
1950.....	62,929	141	39,050	11,660	8,253	865	1,257	1,703	-	-
1951.....	68,069	1	45,661	12,148	7,430	738	951	1,139	-	-
1952.....	77,271	-	52,808	13,773	7,721	726	1,042	1,191	8	3
1953.....	84,390	-	56,743	15,235	8,606	843	1,342	1,590	22	9
<b>Months:</b>										
1953-July.....	7,011	-	4,695	1,270	718	72	116	136	2	1
August.....	6,736	-	4,531	1,216	689	67	107	124	2	1
September..	6,786	-	4,541	1,260	695	67	104	116	2	1
October....	7,035	-	4,736	1,286	709	70	109	121	2	1
November...	6,866	-	4,659	1,249	676	65	102	112	2	1
December...	7,502	-	5,035	1,381	766	74	114	129	2	1
1954-January....	7,514	-	4,885	1,381	800	82	152	207	5	2
February....	6,713	-	4,386	1,208	727	71	135	180	4	2
March.....	8,036	-	5,287	1,468	856	83	145	190	4	2
April.....	7,049	-	4,701	1,295	722	70	114	144	3	1
May p.....	6,740	-	4,512	1,252	688	63	101	118	3	1
June p.....	7,432	-	4,935	1,419	763	71	110	130	3	1
Inception to date p	1,611,266	21,076	1,100,111	251,393	180,474	7,913	24,653	25,573	50	22
Redemptions 6/										
<b>Fiscal years:</b>										
1941-47.....	558,470	11,674	432,866	71,680	36,119	265	3,308	2,557	-	-
1948.....	93,438	2,052	65,331	14,302	9,387	246	1,115	1,004	-	-
1949.....	79,646	1,369	54,809	12,623	8,450	284	1,077	1,035	-	-
1950.....	76,109	1,017	52,101	12,346	8,155	334	1,069	1,088	-	-
1951.....	82,875	701	54,840	14,134	9,911	466	1,351	1,472	-	-
1952.....	76,403	443	51,649	12,662	8,777	371	1,211	1,291	-	-
1953.....	81,983	313	56,734	13,535	8,840	342	1,112	1,106	*	*
1954 p.....	90,406	261	62,964	15,093	9,472	357	1,149	1,109	1	1
<b>Calendar years:</b>										
1941-47.....	607,597	12,849	467,540	79,095	40,864	378	3,846	3,024	-	-
1948.....	85,888	1,595	59,265	13,470	9,086	273	1,134	1,065	-	-
1949.....	76,933	1,217	52,996	12,284	8,065	302	1,046	1,025	-	-
1950.....	79,176	835	53,087	13,257	9,081	404	1,220	1,292	-	-
1951.....	77,202	549	51,552	13,000	9,079	420	1,244	1,359	-	-
1952.....	80,420	375	55,000	13,285	8,991	356	1,191	1,220	*	*
1953.....	85,582	282	59,519	14,191	9,038	347	1,115	1,089	1	*
<b>Months:</b>										
1953-July.....	8,403 7/	30	5,903	1,392	848	34	99	97	*	*
August.....	6,623	21	4,614	1,104	687	27	86	84	*	*
September..	7,949	25	5,555	1,326	814	32	100	97	*	*
October....	6,654	19	4,559	1,113	757	26	94	86	*	*
November...	6,505	17	4,526	1,088	689	25	83	75	*	*
December...	7,742	22	5,471	1,278	772	28	89	82	*	*
1954-January....	8,087	22	5,740	1,319	787	27	95	97	*	*
February....	6,843	20	4,675	1,137	780	28	102	101	*	*
March.....	8,108	22	5,603	1,355	885	32	107	103	*	*
April p....	7,483	21	5,220	1,256	777	30	92	88	*	*
May p.....	7,011	19	4,902	1,179	716	28	84	82	*	*
June p.....	8,999	23	6,196	1,547	961	37	119	116	*	*
Inception to date p	1,139,330	17,829	831,294	166,374	99,111	2,665	11,394	10,662	1	1

Note: These figures are estimates, based on Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Sales of Series H bonds began June 1, 1952.

2/ Sale was authorized in June 1944, to Armed Forces only, and discontinued after March 31, 1950.

3/ Sales began in October 1945.

4/ Sales of \$10,000 denomination Series E bonds were authorized on May 1, 1952, and \$5,000 and \$10,000 Series H bonds on June 1, 1952.

5/ Beginning in April 1954, includes sales of \$100,000 denomination

Series E bonds which are purchasable only by trustees of employees' savings plans.

6/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.

7/ Because redemptions of pieces by denominations are adjusted to dollar redemptions at issue price as shown in the Daily Treasury Statement, the totals shown here are overstated in July and understated in subsequent months. See also footnote 4 to Table 3.

\* Less than 500 pieces.

p Preliminary.



## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 6.- Sales by States, Series E and H <sup>1/</sup> Combined

(In thousands of dollars at issue price)

State	Inception through June 30, 1954	1953						1954					
		July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
Alabama.....	756,921	2,835	2,975	2,890	2,747	2,459	2,958	3,316	3,646	3,177	3,426	3,069	2,747
Arizona.....	256,216	1,472	1,138	978	1,183	1,078	1,027	1,316	1,888	1,444	1,246	1,109	1,319
Arkansas.....	449,046	2,068	1,676	1,988	1,739	1,730	2,071	2,700	2,229	2,680	1,952	1,818	2,011
California.....	5,353,052	22,581	20,082	18,426	22,457	18,639	19,977	25,390	29,855	27,174	22,088	17,626	18,702
Colorado.....	578,650	3,203	2,776	2,163	2,841	2,579	2,698	2,207	3,583	3,875	2,747	2,642	2,490
Connecticut.....	1,211,502	4,785	4,352	4,885	5,104	4,985	4,935	5,922	4,794	5,876	5,209	4,843	5,241
Delaware.....	167,254	634	639	738	777	668	814	1,088	888	729	1,237	915	793
District of Columbia.....	867,897	3,517	3,461	3,124	3,558	2,290	4,137	2,833	4,370	3,576	3,431	3,261	3,343
Florida.....	873,418	3,855	4,544	3,731	4,352	3,594	3,917	4,693	6,404	5,603	4,806	5,537	4,225
Georgia.....	854,188	3,751	3,906	3,501	3,890	3,395	3,453	4,627	4,136	4,084	3,747	4,357	3,325
I Idaho.....	207,343	570	559	713	764	690	617	1,226	948	1,033	755	600	654
Illinois.....	5,811,457	36,326	30,298	31,768	28,670	28,443	33,063	45,888	40,220	46,047	34,877	33,337	30,960
Indiana.....	1,990,152	11,616	10,397	11,803	11,142	10,582	12,308	14,076	13,430	15,112	11,744	10,413	10,971
Iowa.....	1,935,849	8,542	8,580	9,269	8,300	9,491	12,863	21,208	13,783	16,745	12,920	10,679	10,390
Kansas.....	1,140,481	5,972	5,195	4,934	5,615	3,958	4,765	4,720	8,851	16,173	6,809	4,706	5,094
Kentucky.....	783,952	3,694	4,135	4,158	3,507	3,380	3,580	4,757	5,058	5,138	3,876	3,788	4,111
Louisiana.....	757,687	3,101	2,965	2,801	3,027	2,561	3,092	4,389	3,824	3,384	3,178	3,114	3,160
Maine.....	298,013	1,141	1,042	1,081	1,155	1,142	1,077	1,428	1,087	1,231	1,172	1,123	1,247
Maryland.....	911,499	4,422	4,152	4,410	4,729	4,302	4,773	5,085	4,826	5,191	4,906	4,236	4,211
Massachusetts.....	2,256,611	8,261	7,973	7,941	8,715	8,371	9,540	9,895	7,753	10,177	8,758	8,767	8,529
Michigan.....	3,923,733	22,715	21,950	22,845	21,063	17,808	28,108	25,638	26,036	26,648	18,781	22,347	24,663
Minnesota.....	1,520,733	6,751	5,951	5,930	6,527	6,224	6,734	9,490	7,752	7,781	7,132	6,102	6,151
Mississippi.....	465,137	2,022	1,813	1,876	1,806	1,848	1,753	3,046	2,861	2,699	2,146	1,719	2,246
Missouri.....	1,954,251	11,101	9,717	9,730	10,219	8,617	11,059	11,810	12,108	15,665	11,497	10,118	12,320
Montana.....	368,544	1,620	1,592	1,494	1,745	2,019	1,796	2,966	3,100	2,819	2,216	1,743	2,198
Nebraska.....	1,039,150	7,228	5,780	5,826	7,010	5,591	6,840	6,855	12,730	21,380	15,486	6,420	7,282
Nevada.....	82,878	330	423	368	387	342	344	756	481	574	362	364	414
New Hampshire.....	185,715	642	629	602	635	653	681	860	672	790	684	690	710
New Jersey.....	2,256,345	14,045	13,126	13,233	13,743	12,045	14,854	17,732	14,941	17,241	15,321	13,513	14,885
New Mexico.....	168,896	1,023	755	690	843	664	801	912	1,157	1,100	921	745	809
New York.....	8,758,730	42,127	35,165	32,464	37,082	31,986	37,994	52,755	38,331	40,367	42,043	36,652	38,759
North Carolina.....	886,713	3,424	2,986	3,146	3,262	3,256	3,665	4,370	3,946	3,943	3,503	3,187	3,239
North Dakota.....	379,670	1,455	1,309	1,279	1,658	1,904	1,898	2,564	2,122	2,274	1,510	1,577	1,752
Ohio.....	4,496,105	21,859	25,660	22,372	22,310	25,567	23,189	27,891	33,783	27,719	25,036	27,574	21,358
Oklahoma.....	892,604	5,033	4,299	3,911	4,725	3,965	4,891	4,244	5,458	7,638	4,707	3,914	4,280
Oregon.....	789,724	2,211	2,246	2,146	2,332	2,180	1,783	3,408	2,958	3,207	2,272	2,170	2,271
Pennsylvania.....	5,797,004	31,981	30,276	28,127	33,429	28,994	33,565	36,010	35,394	41,187	35,065	30,304	32,164
Rhode Island.....	371,316	1,138	1,097	1,214	1,028	1,193	1,196	1,472	944	1,268	1,140	1,140	1,318
South Carolina.....	444,439	1,967	2,074	2,131	2,051	1,727	1,981	2,243	2,059	2,063	1,889	1,653	1,912
South Dakota.....	428,147	2,046	1,709	1,693	2,189	2,098	3,070	2,612	3,569	3,706	3,162	3,112	2,562
Tennessee.....	817,854	3,057	2,787	3,227	3,786	2,778	2,996	4,638	4,450	4,009	3,631	3,438	2,511
Texas.....	2,698,682	10,618	11,696	11,043	10,737	10,190	10,343	13,795	15,624	12,908	12,817	11,476	11,039
Utah.....	295,964	1,322	1,089	1,038	1,620	1,164	1,202	1,934	1,177	1,980	926	1,353	1,197
Vermont.....	105,583	318	418	350	330	364	332	518	388	470	355	335	372
Virginia.....	1,216,220	5,736	5,827	5,476	5,204	5,470	6,442	5,569	6,008	7,005	5,703	5,116	6,017
Washington.....	1,314,172	4,336	4,469	3,847	5,013	5,585	3,132	6,332	6,611	7,456	5,262	4,603	4,153
West Virginia.....	689,497	3,538	3,587	3,269	3,482	3,444	4,627	7,397	4,804	4,377	3,861	2,150	3,598
Wisconsin.....	1,657,071	9,704	8,577	8,455	8,068	7,671	9,585	11,722	10,111	10,812	9,150	8,824	9,525
Wyoming.....	151,042	845	651	643	697	506	585	570	877	1,175	763	633	615
Canal Zone.....	46,626	200	145	171	87	198	117	172	175	137	211	113	176
Hawaii.....	334,150	1,108	1,121	543	1,460	861	986	1,500	1,070	1,722	1,273	1,169	948
Puerto Rico.....	46,313	181	104	113	186	137	207	169	79	135	180	205	135
Virgin Islands.....	2,205	5	7	6	3	5	4	5	3	8	4	8	5
Other possessions.....	34,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	+1,429,213	+15,510	+16,296	+22,681	+17,806	+27,757	+23,008	+45,948	-1,572	+13,407	+11,863	+12,280	+47,337
Total.....	73,979,050	369,535	346,267	343,245	356,791	339,145	381,432	484,670	421,782	474,120	389,754	353,687	392,447

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

<sup>1/</sup> Sales of Series H began June 1, 1952.

## TREASURY SAVINGS NOTES

Treasury tax and savings notes have been issued as follows: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savings Series D from September 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; Savings Series A from May 15, 1951, through May 14, 1953; Savings Series B from May 15, 1953, through September 25, 1953; and a new Savings Series C from October 1, through October 23, 1953, when sale of these notes was suspended. Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of Savings Series C appear in the October 1953 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", page A-1.

Similar information with respect to the offering of the earlier series was published currently in the "Treasury Bulletin", and appears also in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for appropriate years.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through June 30, 1954

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
Series A (tax series).....	407 1/	406	68 1/	339	1	-
Series B (tax series).....	4,944	4,944	183 1/	4,761	*	-
Series C.....	32,438 1/	32,434	11,041	21,393	4	-
Series D.....	12,333	12,326	9,261	3,065	7	-
Series A.....	9,187	8,635	4,305	4,331	-	551
Series B.....	4,671	719	246	473	-	3,953
Series C.....	680	105	20	85	-	575
Total.....	64,659	59,569	25,123	34,446	11	5,079

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942

of Tax Series A-1945 and Series C.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:						
1942-45.....	28,867	18,725	1,256	17,469	6	10,136
1946.....	3,525	6,935	2,630	4,305	20	6,711
1947.....	3,057	4,200	2,185	2,015	28	5,560
1948.....	2,144	3,303	1,972	1,331	35	4,394
1949.....	3,994	3,532	2,079	1,453	32	4,860
1950.....	6,150	2,549	1,510	1,039	20	8,472
1951.....	5,142	5,799	4,633	1,166	18	7,818
1952.....	4,965	6,174	3,437	2,737	14	6,612
1953.....	4,224	6,388	4,307	2,082	10	4,453
1954.....	2,591	1,963	1,114	849	11	5,079
Calendar years:						
1941-45.....	31,050	22,737	2,691	20,046	77	8,235
1946.....	2,789	5,305	2,337	2,968	72	5,725
1947.....	2,925	3,244	1,881	1,363	94	5,384
1948.....	3,032	3,871	2,446	1,424	66	4,572
1949.....	5,971	2,951	1,584	1,366	49	7,610
1950.....	3,613	2,592	1,802	790	40	8,640
1951.....	5,823	6,922	5,657	1,265	47	7,534
1952.....	3,726	5,510	2,564	2,946	28	5,770
1953.....	5,730	5,482	3,699	1,783	20	6,026
Months:						
1953-July.....	472	219	185	34	9	4,706
August.....	479	208	194	14	9	4,977
September.....	952	290	111	179	9	5,639
October.....	687	68	53	16	8	6,258
November.....	2	55	42	13	8	6,204
December.....	*	167	67	100	20	6,026
1954-January.....	-	73	60	13	17	5,956
February.....	-	71	47	24	14	5,887
March.....	-	310	101	209	10	5,581
April.....	-	82	31	51	9	5,500
May.....	-	152	146	6	14	5,344
June.....	-	267	76	191	11	5,079

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes both matured and unmatured notes.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government								Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 4/					Matured debt and debt bearing no interest
		Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ 2/	Held by private investors 3/			
			Total	Public issues	Special issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues			Public marketable issues 6/	Public non-marketable issues 6/		
1945.....	259,115	256,357	24,934	6,122	18,812	21,792	209,630	153,421	56,209	409	6	28	375	2,350	
1946.....	269,899	268,111	29,121	6,789	22,332	23,783	215,206	159,064	56,143	467	9	34	424	1,321	
1947.....	258,376	255,113	32,809	5,443	27,366	21,872	200,432	141,423	59,010	83	2	37	45	3,179	
1948.....	252,366	250,063	35,761	5,550	30,211	21,366	192,936	133,567	59,369	69	-	27	42	2,234	
1949.....	252,793	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012	
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150	
1951.....	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372	
1952.....	259,151	256,863	44,335	6,596	37,739	22,906	189,623	115,185	74,437	44	*	43	1	2,244	
1953.....	266,123	263,946	47,560	7,021	40,538	24,746	191,640	119,129	72,511	51	*	51	-	2,126	
1954.....	271,341	268,910	49,340	7,111	42,229	25,037	194,533	121,771	72,762	80	*	80	-	2,351	
1952-Dec..	267,445	265,293	45,891	6,742	39,150	24,697	194,705	120,709	73,996	53	*	52	*	2,100	
1953-July..	272,732	270,603	47,599	7,005	40,594	24,964	198,040	125,354	72,686	62	2	60	-	2,067	
Aug...	273,269	271,144	47,973	6,986	40,988	25,063	198,108	125,212	72,896	62	*	62	-	2,062	
Sept...	273,001	270,744	48,035	7,070	40,965	25,235	197,474	124,059	73,415	63	*	62	-	2,195	
Oct...	273,452	271,291	47,964	7,077	40,888	25,348	197,979	124,118	73,860	65	1	63	-	2,097	
Nov...	275,282	273,128	48,169	7,156	41,013	25,095	199,864	126,041	73,822	73	*	73	-	2,082	
Dec...	275,244	272,881	48,313	7,116	41,197	25,916	198,652	125,165	73,487	75	*	74	-	2,288	
1954-Jan...	274,924	272,632	48,254	7,245	41,009	24,639	199,739	126,312	73,427	74	*	74	-	2,217	
Feb...	274,859	272,536	48,291	7,221	41,070	24,509	199,735	126,335	73,400	76	1	75	-	2,247	
Mar...	270,312	267,823	48,204	7,202	41,002	24,632	194,987	121,812	73,174	76	1	75	-	2,413	
Apr...	271,127	268,855	48,200	7,151	41,049	24,632	196,023	122,886	73,137	79	*	79	-	2,193	
May...	273,555	271,280	48,549	7,182	41,367	24,812	197,919	124,896	73,023	79	1	79	-	2,196	
June...	271,341	268,910	49,340	7,111	42,229	25,037	194,533	121,771	72,762	80	*	80	-	2,351	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

5/ All public marketable issues.

6/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

\* Less than \$50,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-3	-4.4	-3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-7	-2	.4	*	-	*	-2	-	60.0
1942.....	-5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-8	-2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	.4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	.6
1954.....	7.0	-4.0	-22.4	-2.9	2.8	-45.5						

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754 a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund. Less than \$50,000.



## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values 1/ - in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding 2/	Held by banks			U. S. Government investment accounts 4/	Held by private nonbank investors								
		Total	Commer- cial banks 3/	Federal Reserve Banks		Total	Individuals 5/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corpora- tions 6/	State and local govern- ments 7/	Miscel- laneous investors 4/ 8/
							Total	Savings bonds	Other					
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.7
1940-June.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	2.1	.4	.7
December.....	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.8	6.9	3.2	2.0	.5	.7
1941-June.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.7
December.....	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.9
1942-June.....	77.0	28.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	1.1
December.....	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	2.3
1943-June.....	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	3.4
December.....	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1	4.4
1944-June.....	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.3	31.2	15.1	17.3	7.3	20.0	3.2	6.1
December.....	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	53.3	36.2	17.1	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	7.0
1945-June.....	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	59.5	40.7	18.9	22.7	9.6	22.9	5.3	8.3
December.....	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	64.3	42.9	21.4	24.0	10.7	22.0	6.5	9.1
1946-February (Peak)	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	64.1	43.3	20.8	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	8.9
June.....	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.4	43.5	20.0	24.9	11.5	17.7	6.5	8.6
December.....	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.2	44.2	20.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	8.1
1947-June.....	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.4	45.5	20.9	24.6	12.1	13.9	7.1	9.6
December.....	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.7	46.2	19.4	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3	8.4
1948-June.....	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.8	47.1	18.6	22.8	12.0	13.6	7.8	8.7
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.5	47.8	17.6	21.2	11.5	14.8	7.9	8.9
1949-June.....	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.8	48.8	18.0	20.5	11.6	15.6	8.0	9.6
December.....	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.3	49.3	17.0	20.1	11.4	16.8	8.1	9.4
1950-June.....	257.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.4	49.9	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	9.7
December.....	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.5	66.3	49.6	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	10.5
1951-March.....	255.0	80.7	57.8	22.9	39.8	134.5	66.3	49.3	17.0	17.9	10.5	20.3	9.1	10.4
June.....	255.3	81.4	58.4	23.0	41.0	132.9	65.5	49.1	16.4	17.1	10.2	20.0	9.4	10.7
September.....	257.4	83.2	59.5	23.7	42.0	132.2	65.0	49.0	16.0	16.8	10.1	20.2	9.5	10.6
December.....	259.5	85.4	61.6	23.8	42.3	131.8	64.8	49.1	15.7	16.5	9.8	20.5	9.6	10.6
1952-March.....	258.1	82.6	60.1	22.5	43.0	132.5	65.8	49.1	16.7	16.3	9.8	19.9	10.1	10.6
June.....	259.2	84.0	61.1	22.9	44.3	130.8	64.7	49.0	15.6	15.7	9.6	18.9	10.4	11.6
September.....	262.7	85.3	61.6	23.7	45.1	132.4	65.0	49.0	15.9	16.2	9.7	19.4	10.9	11.3
December.....	267.4	88.1	63.4	24.7	45.9	133.4	64.8	49.2	15.7	16.1	9.5	20.2	11.1	11.7
1953-January.....	267.5	86.7	62.8	23.9	46.0	134.7	64.9	49.3	15.6	16.2	9.5	20.6	11.2	12.3
February.....	267.6	85.8	61.9	23.9	46.2	135.7	65.2	49.4	15.8	16.2	9.6	21.0	11.3	12.5
March.....	264.5	83.4	59.5	23.8	46.3	134.9	65.4	49.5	15.9	16.0	9.6	20.0	11.4	12.5
April.....	264.6	83.0	59.1	23.9	46.3	135.3	65.5	49.6	15.9	16.0	9.5	19.8	11.5	13.0
May.....	266.6	82.8	58.6	24.2	46.8	137.0	65.9	49.3	16.6	16.0	9.6	20.8	11.9	12.8
June.....	266.1	83.6	58.8	24.7	47.6	135.0	66.0	49.3	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.7	12.0	12.8
July.....	272.7	88.4	63.5	25.0	47.6	136.7	65.8	49.3	16.6	16.0	9.5	20.0	12.2	13.2
August.....	273.3	87.8	62.7	25.1	48.0	137.5	65.6	49.3	16.3	16.0	9.5	20.7	12.3	13.4
September.....	273.0	87.8	62.6	25.2	48.0	137.2	65.7	49.3	16.4	15.9	9.5	20.4	12.4	13.3
October.....	273.5	88.1	62.8	25.3	48.0	137.4	65.3	49.2	16.1	15.9	9.3	20.9	12.4	13.5
November.....	275.3	89.0	63.9	25.1	48.2	138.2	65.3	49.3	16.0	15.9	9.3	21.7	12.5	13.5
December.....	275.2	89.6	63.7	25.9	48.3	137.3	65.4	49.3	16.1	15.8	9.2	21.5	12.5	12.9
1954-January.....	274.9	88.8	64.1	24.6	48.3	137.9	65.5r	49.4	15.7	15.7	9.2	21.5r	12.6	13.3
February.....	274.9	87.6	63.1	24.5	48.3	139.0	65.7r	49.4	16.3r	15.7	9.2	22.1r	12.6	13.6
March.....	270.3	85.5	60.9	24.6	48.2	136.6	66.1r	49.4	16.7r	15.6	9.2	19.5r	12.7	13.5
April.....	271.1	87.1	62.5	24.6	48.2	135.8	65.8	49.5	16.4	15.6	9.2	18.9	12.8	13.5
May.....	273.6	88.3	63.5	24.8	48.5	136.7	66.1	49.5	16.6	15.5	9.2	19.3	13.1	13.5

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption values.

2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury. For amounts subject to statutory debt limitation see page 1.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miscellaneous investors" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

5/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit institu-

tions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miscellaneous investors".

6/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

7/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and island possessions.

8/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Beginning December 1946, includes investments by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Monetary Fund in special noninterest-bearing notes issued by the U. S. Government.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.



## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1954

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin".

Distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstand- ing 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,977 commercial banks 2/ 3/	526 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				314 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine		
<b>Interest-bearing securities:</b>							
Public marketable.....	153,404	55,749	7,203	5,970	4,539	28,429	51,514
Public nonmarketable 5/.....	76,588	2,159	1,955	3,465	891	3,565	64,552
Special issues.....	41,367	-	-	-	-	41,367	-
Total interest-bearing securities.....	271,359	57,908	9,158	9,435	5,430	73,362	116,066
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 6/.....	2,196						
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 7/.....	273,555						

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,977 commercial banks 2/ 3/	526 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				314 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine		
Type of security:							
Issued by U. S. Government:							
Treasury bills.....	22,019	4,145	123	552	103	2,160	14,936
Certificate of indebtedness.....	18,577	4,908	102	6	228	6,635	6,698
Treasury notes.....	31,923	11,268	236	100	611	13,107	6,601
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	72,036	35,110	5,911	4,162	3,306	5,428	18,119
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 8/.....	8,674	273	808	1,139	290	1,036	5,077
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	96	14	*	-	1	13	68
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 7/.....	79	31	22	10	*	1	15
Total.....	153,404	55,749	7,203	5,970	4,539	28,429	51,514
Maturity classes:							
Maturing:							
Within 1 year.....	63,128	17,746	324	570	769	16,171	27,547
1 to 5 years.....	27,928	14,435	501	155	849	6,539	5,449
5 to 10 years.....	30,542	18,630	1,410	543	1,568	1,540	6,850
10 to 15 years.....	6,428	2,123	1,034	810	428	661	1,371
15 to 20 years.....	23,693	2,705	3,796	3,760	895	3,373	9,163
Over 20 years.....	1,606	79	116	120	29	144	1,118
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	79	31	22	10	*	1	15
Total.....	153,404	55,749	7,203	5,970	4,539	28,429	51,514
Tax status: 9/							
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	96	14	*	-	1	13	68
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes...	6,036	4,975	8	1	195	11	846
Subject to Federal income taxes 10/.....	147,272	50,759	7,195	5,968	4,344	28,405	50,600
Total.....	153,404	55,749	7,203	5,970	4,539	28,429	51,514

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1954

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,977 commercial banks 2/ 3/	526 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				314 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine		
<b>Treasury bills:</b>							
Regular series..... (taxable)	19,518	3,744	121	534	91	2,160	12,868
Tax Anticipation Series..... (taxable)	2,502	400	3	19	12	-	2,068
<b>Total Treasury bills.....</b>	<b>22,019</b>	<b>4,145</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>14,936</b>
<b>Certificates of indebtedness:</b>							
2-5/8% June 1954-B..... (taxable)	175	92	1	*	3	-	79
2-5/8 August 1954-D..... (taxable)	2,788	1,162	24	3	63	167	1,369
2-5/8 September 1954-E..... (taxable)	4,724	1,889	69	2	98	853	1,814
1-5/8 February 1955-A..... (taxable)	7,007	1,113	4	-	42	3,928	1,920
1-1/8 May 1955-B..... (taxable)	3,883	651	5	*	23	1,686	1,517
<b>Total certificates of indebtedness.....</b>	<b>18,577</b>	<b>4,908</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>6,635</b>	<b>6,698</b>
<b>Treasury notes:</b>							
1-7/8% December 1954-B..... (taxable)	8,175	265	2	*	29	6,997	882
1-1/2 March 1955-A..... (taxable)	5,365	2,940	11	*	166	92	2,156
1-3/4 December 1955-B..... (taxable)	6,854	2,213	12	*	106	3,234	1,290
1-1/2 April 1956-EA..... (taxable)	1,007	4	-	-	-	1,000	3
1-1/2 October 1956-EO..... (taxable)	550	33	*	-	2	500	15
2-7/8 March 1957-A..... (taxable)	2,997	2,047	68	3	143	4	731
1-1/2 April 1957-EA..... (taxable)	531	23	*	-	1	500	8
1-1/2 October 1957-EO..... (taxable)	824	80	1	-	6	714	24
1-1/2 April 1958-EA..... (taxable)	383	264	2	30	20	-	67
1-1/2 October 1958-EO..... (taxable)	121	81	-	1	3	-	36
1-7/8 February 1959-A..... (taxable)	5,102	3,313	137	61	136	67	1,387
1-1/2 April 1959-EA..... (taxable)	13	4	3	4	-	-	2
<b>Total Treasury notes.....</b>	<b>31,923</b>	<b>11,268</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>13,107</b>	<b>6,601</b>
<b>Treasury bonds:</b>							
<b>Bank eligible:</b>							
2% December 1951-55..... (taxable)	510	329	8	*	15	8	150
2 June 1952-54..... (taxable)	239	139	3	2	25	*	71
2-1/4 June 1952-55..... (taxable)	52	30	2	*	9	*	11
2 December 1952-54..... (taxable)	8,662	5,292	80	10	203	287	2,789
2-1/4 June 1954-56..... (partially)	39	28	1	*	5	*	5
2-7/8 March 1955-60..... (partially)	2,611	1,921	3	1	76	8	602
2-1/2 March 1956-58..... (taxable)	1,449	1,037	29	11	44	29	300
2-1/4 September 1956-59..... (taxable)	3,822	2,872	33	46	96	45	729
2-3/4 September 1956-59..... (partially)	982	871	1	*	46	*	63
2-3/8 March 1957-59..... (taxable)	927	473	18	1	8	339	88
2-3/8 June 1958..... (taxable)	4,245	2,883	178	37	277	85	784
2-3/4 June 1958-63..... (partially)	919	841	2	*	37	1	39
2-1/2 December 1958..... (taxable)	2,368	1,643	45	7	90	46	538
2-1/4 June 1959-62..... (taxable)	5,277	1,578	582	222	486	617	1,791
2-1/4 December 1959-62..... (taxable)	3,466	746	239	172	322	760	1,227
2-3/4 December 1960-65..... (partially)	1,485	1,314	1	1	32	1	136
2-3/4 September 1961..... (taxable)	2,239	1,506	167	35	135	52	345
2-1/2 November 1961..... (taxable)	11,177	8,288	383	67	370	58	2,013
2-1/2 June 1962-67..... (taxable)	2,116	492	379	348	143	272	481
2-1/2 December 1963-68..... (taxable)	2,826	317	654	461	254	388	753
2-1/2 June 1964-69..... (taxable)	3,754	372	1,173	581	197	419	1,012
2-1/2 December 1964-69..... (taxable)	3,831	298	785	911	175	489	1,173
2-1/2 March 1965-70..... (taxable)	4,719	126	811	1,114	189	1,188	1,290
2-1/2 September 1967-72..... (taxable)	2,716	1,636	219	15	45	191	610
3-1/4 June 1978-83..... (taxable)	1,606	79	116	120	29	144	1,118
<b>Total bank eligible.....</b>	<b>72,036</b>	<b>35,110</b>	<b>5,911</b>	<b>4,162</b>	<b>3,306</b>	<b>5,428</b>	<b>18,119</b>
<b>Bank restricted: 8/</b>							
2-1/2% March 1966-71..... (taxable)	2,961	44	393	879	121	691	834
2-1/2 June 1967-72..... (taxable)	1,889	101	261	80	59	142	1,246
2-1/2 December 1967-72..... (taxable)	3,823	127	154	180	111	253	2,998
<b>Total bank restricted.....</b>	<b>8,674</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>1,086</b>	<b>5,077</b>
<b>Total Treasury bonds.....</b>	<b>80,710</b>	<b>35,382</b>	<b>6,720</b>	<b>5,301</b>	<b>3,596</b>	<b>6,514</b>	<b>23,196</b>

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1954

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government  
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue  (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,977 commercial banks 2/ 3/	526 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				314 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine		
Other bonds:							
Postal savings bonds.....(wholly)	46	7	*	-	*	13	26
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	7	-	-	1	*	42
Total other bonds.....	96	14	*	-	1	13	68
Guaranteed securities: 7/							
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 11/)	79	31	22	10	*	1	15
Total public marketable securities.....	153,404	55,749	7,203	5,970	4,539	28,429	51,514

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue  (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,977 commercial banks 2/ 3/	526 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				314 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine		
United States savings bonds:							
Series E 5/..... (taxable)	36,429	-	-	-	-	*	36,429
Series F 5/..... (taxable)	3,411	457	15	32	79	1	2,826
Series G..... (taxable)	15,932	909	530	257	411	17	13,807
Series H..... (taxable)	964	-	-	-	-	-	964
Series J 5/..... (taxable)	341	1	*	1	6	*	331
Series K..... (taxable)	949	2	21	5	24	2	895
Total United States savings bonds.....	58,025	1,369	566	296	521	20	55,253
Other U. S. securities:							
Treasury savings notes..... (taxable)	5,344	35	*	*	13	6	5,289
Depository bonds..... (taxable)	407	407 12/	*	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:							
Investment Series A..... (taxable)	914	184	121	266	37	100	205
Investment Series B..... (taxable)	11,899	165	1,268	2,903	320	3,439	3,804
Total other U. S. securities.....	18,563	791 12/	1,389	3,169	370	3,545	9,299
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	76,588	2,159 12/	1,955	3,465	891	3,565	64,552

Footnotes at end of Section II.



## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1954

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but  
not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue  (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by all other investors 4/
		6,977 commercial banks 2/ 3/	526 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies			
				314 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine		
Federal intermediate credit banks:							
Debentures..... (taxable)	699	356	38	1	11	7	286
Central Bank for Cooperatives:							
2-5/8% June 1954 (Debentures).... (taxable)	30	19	2	-	1	-	7
2-3/4 June 1954 (Debentures).... (taxable)	40	22	2	*	1	-	15
2-1/8 February 1955 (Debentures).... (taxable)	40	24	5	*	*	-	10
Total Central Bank for Cooperatives securities	110	65	10	*	3	-	32
Federal home loan banks: 13/							
1.15% September 1954 (Notes)..... (taxable)	55	25	3	1	*	-	26
1.30 January 1955 (Notes)..... (taxable)	60	29	2	-	*	-	29
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	115	54	5	1	*	-	56
Federal land banks: 14/							
2-1/4% February 1953-55 (Bonds)..... (taxable)	114	87	3	*	4	-	21
2-1/2 November 1954 (Bonds)..... (taxable)	71	43	6	*	3	-	19
2-1/2 November 1954 (Bonds)..... (taxable)	100	51	7	*	2	-	41
2-3/4 February 1955 (Bonds)..... (taxable)	76	46	4	*	2	-	23
1-3/4 October 1955-57 (Bonds)..... (taxable)	215	178	3	-	6	-	28
2-5/8 May 1956 (Bonds)..... (taxable)	229	159	9	1	12	-	49
2-3/4 May 1958 (Bonds)..... (taxable)	131	73	11	1	4	-	43
2-1/4 May 1959 (Bonds)..... (taxable)	71	52	4	*	1	-	13
Total Federal land bank securities.....	1,007	688	46	2	34	-	236

<sup>1/</sup> Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.<sup>2/</sup> Excludes trust departments.<sup>3/</sup> Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Formerly these banks were shown as a separate classification, but they are no longer so reported.<sup>4/</sup> Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.<sup>5/</sup> United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption values. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption values for use in this statement.<sup>6/</sup> Holdings by reporting agencies not available.<sup>7/</sup> Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.<sup>8/</sup> Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding and Treasurer's Account", Table 2, footnote 1.<sup>9/</sup> Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them.

"Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

<sup>10/</sup> Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footnote 11.<sup>11/</sup> A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.<sup>12/</sup> Includes \$111.3 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.<sup>13/</sup> The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.<sup>14/</sup> Excludes issues completely held by Farm Credit Administration agencies. The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

\* Less than \$500,000.



## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, JUNE 30, 1954

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted

public marketable securities issued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount	
			Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
\$1,501	7/1/54	4/1/54	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	\$1,501	8/19/54	5/20/54	.63%	-.08%
1,500	7/8/54	4/8/54	.65%	-.04%	1,503	8/26/54	5/27/54	.63	-.09
1,501	7/15/54	4/15/54	.64	-.06	1,501	9/2/54	6/3/54	.63	-
1,501	7/22/54	4/22/54	.62	-.08	1,500	9/9/54	6/10/54	.63	-
1,503	7/29/54	4/29/54	.62	-.08	1,501	9/16/54	6/17/54	.63	-
1,502	8/5/54	5/6/54	.62	-.08	1,501	9/23/54	6/24/54	.63	-
1,501	8/12/54	5/13/54	.62	-.09	$\frac{2}{2}$	9/30/54	7/1/54	.64	-

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Issue date	Price		Yield	
			Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
2,788	2-5/8 - 8/15/54-D	8/15/53	100.11	-.06	\$ .27 per M $\frac{3}{4}$	-
4,724	2-5/8 - 9/15/54-E	9/15/53	100.16	-.06	.18%	-.05%
7,007	1-5/8 - 2-15/55-A	2/15/54	100.20 $\frac{1}{2}$	+.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	.60	-.18
3,886	1-1/8 - 5/17/55-B	5/17/54	100.11	+.03	.74	-.12

Footnote at end of Table 4.

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded $\frac{1}{4}$				
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
Treasury notes:											
\$8,175	1-7/8% - 12/15/54-B	100.21	-.01	.43%	-.16%	12/1/53	100.29	5/5/54	100.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	12/18/53	
5,365	1-1/2 - 3/15/55-A	100.18	.00	.70	-.08	3/15/50	100.21	5/5/54	97.22	12/26/51	
6,854	1-3/4 - 12/15/55-B	101.10	+.07	.84	-.19	12/15/50	101.10	6/30/54	97.21	6/1/53	
1,007	1-1/2 - 4/1/56-EA	101.00	+.16	.92	-.30	4/1/51	101.00	6/30/54	97.06	6/16/53	
550	1-1/2 - 10/1/56-EO	101.00	+.16	1.05	-.23	10/1/51	101.00	6/30/54	96.20	6/8/53	
2,997	2-7/8 - 3/15/57-A	103.27	+.07	1.42	-.12	9/15/53	104.01	2/24/54	100.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	9/2/53	
531	1-1/2 - 4/1/57-EA	100.12	+.08	1.36	-.10	4/1/52	100.12	6/30/54	95.24	6/5/53	
824	1-1/2 - 10/1/57-EO	100.12	+.14	1.38	-.14	10/1/52	100.12	6/30/54	94.24	6/2/53	
383	1-1/2 - 4/1/58-EA	99.24	+.20	1.57	-.17	4/1/53	100.00	4/29/54	93.16	6/4/53	
121	1-1/2 - 10/1/58-EO	99.22	+.20	1.58	-.15	10/1/53	99.28	6/22/54	96.02	10/5/53	
5,102	1-7/8 - 2/15/59-A	100.15	+.16	1.77	-.11	5/17/54	100.17	6/24/54	99.29	6/2/54	
50	1-1/2 - 4/1/59-EA	99.02	+.04	1.71	-.02	4/1/54	99.20	5/4/54	98.24	6/9/54	
Treasury bonds - bank eligible:											
510	2 - 12/15/51-55 $\frac{5}{8}$	100.22	-.01	.48%	-.17%	12/15/41	104.26	3/11/46	98.08	6/3/53	
8,662	2 - 12/15/52-54 $\frac{5}{8}$	100.23	-.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	.41	-.16	12/1/44	105.00	3/11/46	99.00	6/2/53	
1,449	2-1/2 - 3/15/56-58	102.13	+.06	1.07	-.17	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	97.10	6/1/53	
3,822	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	101.30	+.16	1.36	-.25	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	95.04	6/2/53	
927	2-3/8 - 3/15/57-59	102.24	+1.00	1.33	-.40	3/1/52	102.24	6/30/54	96.06	6/2/53	
4,245	2-3/8 - 6/15/58	102.22	+.21	1.67	-.19	7/1/52	102.30	4/29/54	96.10	6/1/53	
2,368	2-1/2 - 12/15/58	103.11	+.21	1.72	-.16	2/15/53	103.24	4/29/54	97.04	6/1/53	
5,277	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	101.12	+1.10	1.96	-.28	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	92.02	6/1/53	
3,465	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	101.12	+1.10	1.99	-.26	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53	
2,239	2-3/4 - 9/15/61	104.00	+.28	2.15	-.13	11/9/53	104.22	4/30/54	100.19	11/13/53	
11,177	2-1/2 - 11/15/61	102.15	+1.07	2.14	-.18	2/15/54	103.00	4/30/54	100.12	2/1/54	
2,116	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	101.13	+1.04	2.31	-.15	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53	
2,826	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	100.24	+1.06	2.41	-.13	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	91.04	6/1/53	
3,754	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	100.12	+1.04	2.46	-.10	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	90.28	6/1/53	
3,831	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	100.10	+1.04	2.47	-.10	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	90.20	6/1/53	
4,719	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	100.06	+1.02	2.48	-.09	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	90.18	6/1/53	
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 $\frac{1}{8}$	99.30	+.29	2.51 $\frac{8}{8}$	-.06	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53	
1,606	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 $\frac{2}{8}$	110.08	+1.16	2.67	-.08	5/1/53	110.04	6/29/54	98.20	6/1/53	

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, JUNE 30, 1954

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues - (Continued)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded <sup>1/</sup>			
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
	Treasury bonds - bank restricted: 10/									
\$2,961	2-1/2% - 3/15/66-71	100.02	+30	2.49%	-.07%	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	90.16	6/1/53
1,888	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 7/	99.30	+28	2.51 8/	-.06	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
3,823	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 7/	99.29	+27	2.51 8/	-.06	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Partially Tax-Exempt Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 4/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
	Treasury bonds - bank eligible:									
\$2,611	2-7/8 - 3/15/55-60	101.22	-.04	.46%	-.10%	3/15/35	116.02	1/12/46	98.30	9/20/35
982	2-3/4 - 9/15/56-59	104.06	+.06	.83	-.15	9/15/36	116.13	1/26/46	98.10	4/1/37
919	2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63	106.12	+.04	1.10	-.06	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	108.24	+.20	1.33	-.11	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39

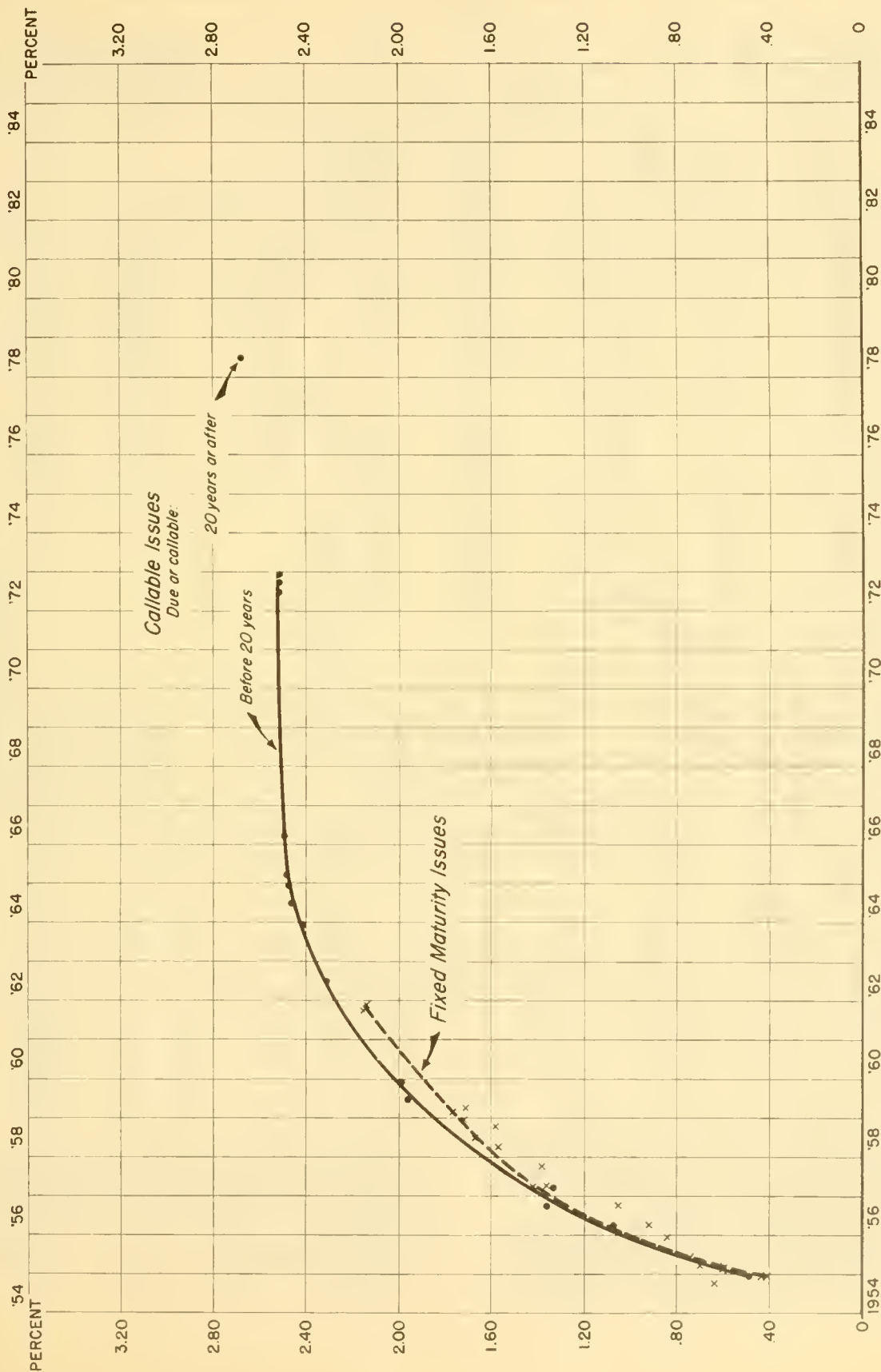
<sup>1/</sup> Not quoted on June 30, 1954.<sup>2/</sup> Amount issued on July 1, 1954, was \$1,501 million.<sup>3/</sup> Excess of price over zero yield.<sup>4/</sup> Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.<sup>5/</sup> Not called for redemption on June 15, 1954. Callable on four months' notice on December 15, 1954.<sup>6/</sup> Not called for redemption on June 15, 1954. Will mature on

December 15, 1954.

<sup>7/</sup> Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable from 12 to 20 years beginning April 15, 1953, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds".<sup>8/</sup> Yield to maturity. Yields are computed to call date when the price is above par and to maturity when the price is at or below par.<sup>9/</sup> First quoted April 15, 1953. This issue is listed under a new long-term taxable Treasury bond class due or callable 20 years and after as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds".<sup>10/</sup> For definition, see "Debt Outstanding and Treasurer's Account," Table 2, footnote 1.

# YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES, JUNE 30, 1954

Based on Closing Bid Quotations



Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury Bonds and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods  
(Percent per annum)

Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/ 2/		Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/ 2/		Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable - 1/		Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/
	From 12 to 20 years	20 years and after			From 12 to 20 years	20 years and after					
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1942.....	2.46		2.83	1948.....	2.44		2.82	1953.....	2.92	3.16 4/	3.20
1943.....	2.47		2.73	1949.....	2.31		2.66				
1944.....	2.48		2.72	1950.....	2.32		2.62				
1945.....	2.37		2.62	1951.....	2.57		2.86				
1946.....	2.19		2.53	1952.....	2.68		2.96				
1947.....	2.75		2.61								
Monthly series - averages of daily series											
1949-Jan.....	2.42		2.71	1951-Apr.....	2.56		2.87	1953-Apr.....	2.97	3.24	3.23
Feb.....	2.39		2.71	May.....	2.63		2.88	May.....	3.09	3.26	3.34
Mar.....	2.38		2.70	June.....	2.65		2.94	June.....	3.09	3.29	3.40
Apr.....	2.38		2.70	July.....	2.63		2.94	July.....	2.99	3.25	3.28
May.....	2.38		2.71	Aug.....	2.57		2.88	Aug.....	3.00	3.22	3.24
June.....	2.38		2.71	Sept.....	2.56		2.84	Sept.....	2.97	3.19	3.29
July.....	2.27		2.67	Oct.....	2.61		2.89	Oct.....	2.83	3.06	3.16
Aug.....	2.24		2.62	Nov.....	2.66		2.96	Nov.....	2.85	3.04	3.11
Sept.....	2.22		2.60	Dec.....	2.70		3.01	Dec.....	2.79	2.96	3.13
Oct.....	2.22		2.61								
Nov.....	2.20		2.60	1952-Jan.....	2.74		2.98	1954-Jan.....	2.68	2.90	3.06
Dec.....	2.19		2.58	Feb.....	2.71		2.93	Feb.....	2.60	2.85	2.95
				Mar.....	2.70		2.96	Mar.....	2.51	2.73	2.86
1950-Jan.....	2.20		2.57	Apr.....	2.64 5/		2.93	Apr.....	2.47	2.70	2.85
Feb.....	2.24		2.58	May.....	2.57		2.93	May.....	2.52	2.72	2.88
Mar.....	2.27		2.58	June.....	2.61		2.94	June.....	2.54	2.70	2.90
Apr.....	2.30		2.60	July.....	2.61		2.95				
May.....	2.31		2.61	Aug.....	2.70		2.94				
June.....	2.33		2.62	Sept.....	2.71		2.95				
July.....	2.34		2.65	Oct.....	2.74		3.01				
Aug.....	2.33		2.61	Nov.....	2.71		2.98				
Sept.....	2.36		2.64	Dec.....	2.75		2.97				
Oct.....	2.38		2.67								
Nov.....	2.38		2.67	1953-Jan.....	2.80		3.02				
Dec.....	2.39		2.67	Feb.....	2.83		3.07				
				Mar.....	2.89		3.12				
1951-Jan.....	2.39		2.66								
Feb.....	2.40		2.66								
Mar.....	2.47		2.78								
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -											
1954-Jan. 1...	2.74	2.92	3.12	1954-Mar. 5	2.53	2.72	2.89	1954-May 7	2.48	2.69	2.87
8...	2.74	2.93	3.10	12	2.52	2.74	2.86	14	2.52	2.71	2.87
15...	2.71	2.91	3.08	19	2.49	2.73	2.85	21	2.54	2.72	2.88
22...	2.66	2.88	3.06	26	2.50	2.74	2.85	28	2.56	2.74	2.89
29...	2.63	2.87	3.03								
Feb. 5...	2.62	2.87	3.00	Apr. 2	2.50	2.73	2.85	June 4	2.58	2.74	2.91
12...	2.59	2.86	2.94	9	2.45	2.70	2.85	11	2.56	2.70	2.91
19...	2.60	2.86	2.93	16	2.48	2.72	2.85	18	2.53	2.68	2.90
26...	2.57	2.79	2.92	23	2.47	2.70	2.85	25	2.50	2.68	2.90
				30	2.46	2.69	2.87				
Daily series - unweighted averages											
1954-June 1..	2.56	2.75	2.91	1954-June 10	2.55	2.68	2.91	1954-June 21	2.51	2.68	2.90
2..	2.59	2.76	2.91	11	2.55	2.68	2.91	22	2.50	2.68	2.90
3..	2.59	2.75	2.91					23	2.50	2.68	2.90
4..	2.58	2.72	2.91	14	2.54	2.68	2.90	24	2.50	2.68	2.90
				15	2.53	2.69	2.90	25	2.51	2.68	2.90
7..	2.57	2.72	2.91	16	2.52	2.68	2.90	28	2.52	2.68	2.90
8..	2.56	2.71	2.92	17	2.52	2.68	2.90	29	2.51	2.68	2.90
9..	2.57	2.70	2.92	18	2.52	2.68	2.90	30	2.51	2.67	2.90

- 1/ Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. For definition of taxable bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".
- 2/ Prior to April 1953, the single series on long-term taxable Treasury bonds included the following: April 1952 through March 1953, bonds neither due nor callable for 12 years; October 1941 through March 1952, bonds neither due nor callable for 15 years. For a discussion of the composition of these Treasury bond averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin"

for March 1944, page 58.

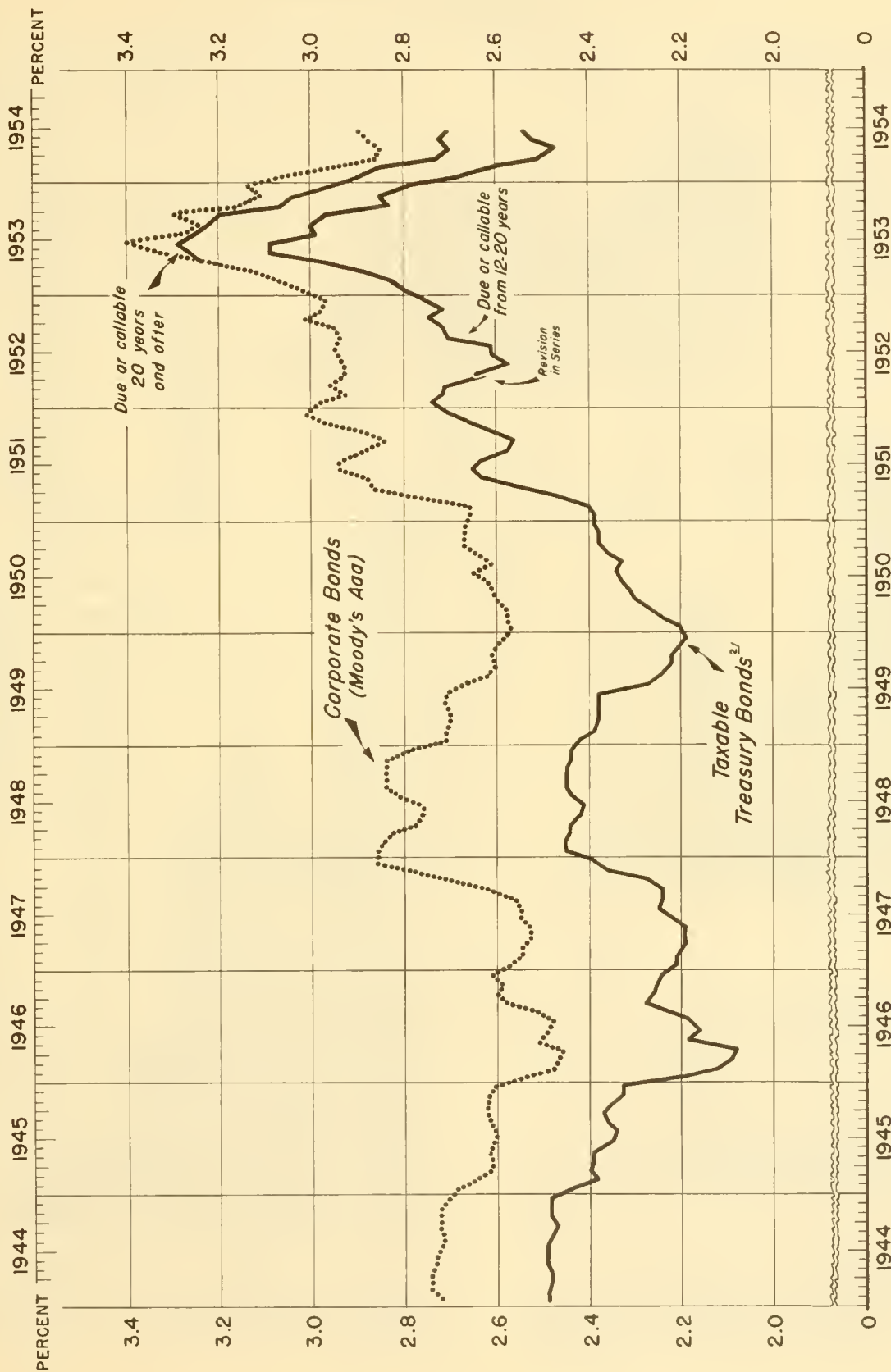
- 3/ Moody's Investors Service average of Aaa corporate bonds. This series supersedes the Treasury average of high-grade corporate bonds previously shown in this table, which was discontinued after March 1953.
- 4/ Average covers 8-1/2 months beginning April 15, the inception date of this series.
- 5/ The long-term taxable Treasury bond average was revised beginning April 1, 1952, see footnote 2. The old average for April 1952 was 2.62 percent.



AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

# AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Monthly Series<sup>1/</sup>



<sup>1/</sup> Monthly averages of daily figures. <sup>2/</sup> See footnote 2 to Table 1 under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds".

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources 1/  
(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts from internal revenue	Adjustment of collections to budget receipts	Total internal revenue collections	Corporation income and profits taxes 2/	Individual income tax and employment taxes					
					Total	Individual income tax not withheld 3/	Individual income tax withheld 4/	Old-age insurance taxes 4/	Railroad retirement	Unemployment insurance
1945.....	43,902,002	+101,664	43,800,338	16,027,213	20,813,491	8,770,094	10,264,219	1,307,931	284,758	186,489
1946.....	40,310,333	-361,589	40,671,922	12,553,602	20,405,364	8,846,947	9,857,589	1,237,825	284,258	178,745
1947.....	39,379,409	+271,136	39,108,273	9,676,757	21,367,662	9,501,015	9,842,282	1,458,934	379,555	185,876
1948.....	41,853,485	-11,051	41,864,536	10,174,410	23,379,123	9,464,204	11,533,577	1,612,721	560,113	208,508
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,834	40,463,119	11,553,669	20,527,935	7,996,320	10,055,502	1,687,151	562,734	226,228
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,482	38,957,126	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	9,888,976	1,873,401	548,038	223,135
1951.....	51,106,095	+660,409	50,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	13,089,769	2,810,750	579,778	236,952
1952.....	65,634,894	+625,502	65,009,393	21,466,910	33,738,370	11,345,060	17,929,047	3,584,026	620,622	259,616
1953.....	69,930,655	+244,145	69,686,509	21,594,515	37,254,619	11,403,942	21,130,307	3,818,219	628,969	273,182
1954.....	70,329,349	+409,448	69,919,901	21,546,322	37,921,314	10,946,578	26,085,633		605,221	285,882
1953-July.....			3,752,858	650,737	2,124,615	324,338	1,792,397		3,091	4,786
August.....			5,785,981	326,461	4,606,713	91,185	4,434,183		67,509	13,836
September.....			4,334,937	1,766,879	2,032,213	1,631,114	312,661		87,694	744
October.....	31,748,631 2/	+771,852	3,202,827	477,665	2,020,637	78,836	1,933,751		3,222	4,817
November.....			6,372,004	318,122	4,556,682	77,050	4,397,601		70,097	11,934
December.....			3,097,810	1,882,291	566,172	364,365	114,999		84,736	2,071
1954-January.....			4,430,362	445,246	3,524,343	2,371,889	1,114,675		3,651	34,128
February.....	6,268,205	-2,018,245	8,286,450	401,136	6,483,304	1,050,976	5,191,642		57,235	183,190
March.....	12,819,540	+1,520,594	11,298,946	7,353,717	3,196,040	2,697,997	401,828		91,159	5,377
April.....	3,725,337	+49,462	3,675,875	647,123	2,455,607	757,627	1,686,503		6,601	4,876
May.....	4,822,796	-1,739,557	6,562,313	358,942	4,787,699	139,189	4,559,319		61,762	27,429
June.....	10,987,605	+1,668,067	9,119,538	6,918,003	1,567,230	1,362,012	146,063		68,465	-9,310

Fiscal year or month	Miscellaneous internal revenue							
	Total miscellaneous internal revenue	Capital stock tax 5/	Estate and gift taxes	Liquor taxes	Tobacco taxes	Stamp taxes	Manufacturers' and retailers' excise taxes 1/	Miscellaneous taxes 1/
1945.....	6,959,634	371,999	643,055	2,309,864	932,145	65,528	1,206,616	1,430,428
1946.....	7,712,956	352,121	676,832	2,526,162	1,165,519	87,676	1,414,717	1,489,929
1947.....	8,063,854	1,597	779,291	2,474,756	1,237,768	79,978	1,939,621	1,550,842
1948.....	8,311,003	1,723	899,345	2,255,320	1,300,280	79,466	2,119,157	1,655,711
1949.....	8,381,515	6,138	796,538	2,210,601	1,321,875	72,828	2,220,744	1,752,792
1950.....	8,304,892	266	706,226	2,219,196	1,328,464	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908
1951.....	9,433,328	-	729,730	2,546,807	1,380,396	93,107	2,840,690	1,842,598
1952.....	9,804,112	-	833,147	2,549,088	1,565,162	84,995	2,824,409	1,947,311
1953.....	10,837,375	-	891,284	2,780,925	1,654,911	90,319	3,358,797	2,061,138
1954.....	10,452,265	-	935,122	2,782,999	1,580,229	90,000	3,126,594	1,937,323
1953-July.....	977,506	-	82,850	243,585	125,260	11,663	312,345	201,803
August.....	852,808	-	60,231	224,681	145,120	4,847	266,510	151,418
September.....	535,845	-	64,142	266,097	140,280	4,982	4,406	55,939
October.....	704,525	-	96,240	294,008	146,664	11,482	73,720	82,410
November.....	1,497,200	-	55,686	275,707	126,341	4,802	772,715	261,949
December.....	649,346	-	62,680	216,490	120,058	5,079	46,391	198,649
1954-January.....	460,772	-	65,454	165,610	123,405	11,895	45,184	49,224
February.....	1,402,271	-	85,813	181,401	110,993	5,931	757,495	260,636
March.....	748,870	-	119,423	223,896	134,778	6,128	60,201	204,442
April.....	573,145	-	96,470	222,619	129,854	6,138	49,751	68,313
May.....	1,415,671	-	73,088	222,476	130,468	10,876	727,016	251,747
June.....	634,306	-	73,044	246,429	147,007	6,176	10,859	150,787

Source: Internal Revenue Service for collections by type of tax; Daily Treasury Statement for budget receipts from internal revenue through the fiscal year 1953, and the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" for receipts thereafter. Certain detail by type of tax is available only in Internal Revenue Service reports. Differences in the amounts reported for a given period by the two sources arise because of differences in the timing of the reports. Under arrangements begun in 1950, certain taxes are paid currently into Treasury depositories, and the depository receipts, as evidence of payment, are attached to quarterly tax returns to the Internal Revenue Service. These deposits are included currently in Treasury reports of internal revenue receipts but are taken into the accounts of the Internal Revenue Service after the returns are filed.

1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad (repealed by Public Law 386, approved June 10, 1952, for taxable years ending after that date).

2/ Includes excess profits taxes formerly shown separately as follows: unjust enrichment through 1947 (thereafter these collections are included under "Miscellaneous taxes"); declared value (repealed for years ending after June 30, 1946); Excess Profits Tax Act of 1940 (Title II of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, which was repealed for years ending after December 31, 1945). Includes also excess profits

taxes on Army and Navy contracts under the Vinson Act as amended (34 U.S.C. 496), and income tax on business income of exempt organizations imposed by the Revenue Act of 1951, approved October 20, 1951.

3/ Monthly figures include old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. Fiscal year figures exclude this tax, on the basis of estimates beginning 1952 (see footnote 4), and it is included under "Old-age insurance taxes".

4/ Withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts beginning January 1951. In Internal Revenue Service reports, current collections have not been separated as to type of tax but the breakdown for fiscal years beginning 1951 is based on estimates made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, for appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

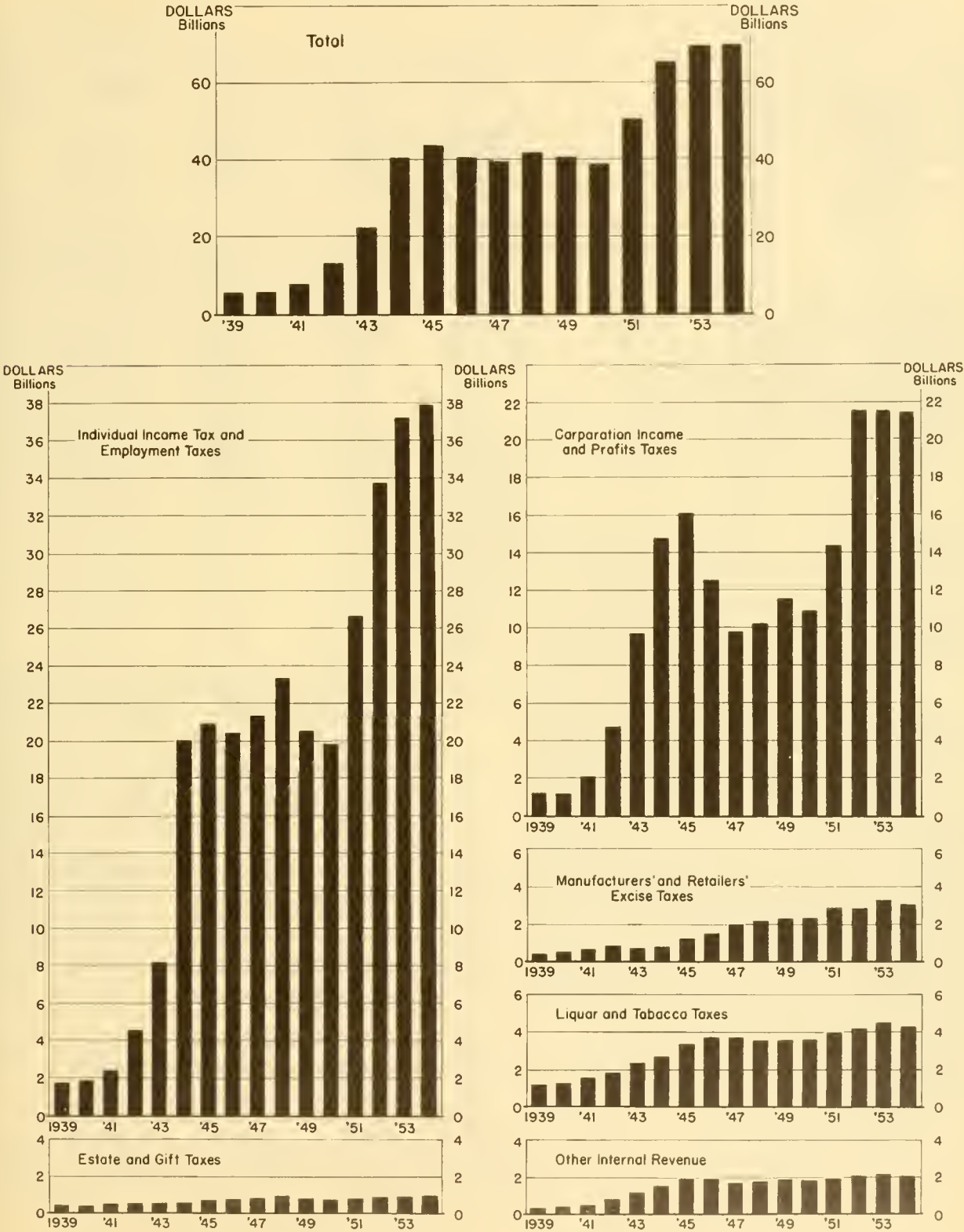
5/ New reporting basis beginning with the fiscal year 1954; for explanation, see page A-2 in the April 1954 "Treasury Bulletin". Figures for July 1953 through January 1954 will be published by months after analysis of the monthly data on the new basis has been completed.

6/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning 1951, included under "Miscellaneous taxes".

7/ See Table 2, footnote 5, regarding change to quarterly returns in the fiscal year 1954.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES  
Fiscal Years 1939-'54





## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax<sup>1/</sup>

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year			Twelfth month of fiscal year	
	1952	1953	1954	1953 (June 1953)	1954 (June 1954)
Corporation income and profits taxes 2/.....	21,466,910	21,594,515	21,546,322	5,683,320	6,918,003
Individual income tax and employment taxes:					
Income tax not withheld 3/.....	11,545,060	11,603,942	10,946,578	1,437,420	1,362,012
Income tax withheld and old-age insurance 4/.....	21,313,072	24,748,526	26,085,633	525,392r	146,063
Railroad retirement.....	620,622	628,969	605,221	99,399	68,465
Unemployment insurance.....	259,616	273,182	283,882	835r	-9,310
Total individual income tax and employment taxes.....	33,738,370	37,254,619	37,921,314	2,063,047	1,567,230
Miscellaneous internal revenue:					
Estate tax.....	750,591	784,590	863,344	58,393	72,502
Gift tax.....	82,556	106,694	71,778	1,518	542
Liquor taxes:					
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	187,479	204,794	230,566	17,562	18,203
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,402,220	1,641,932	1,643,052	140,241r	136,034
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	31,812	26,845	24,955	-3,078r	1,845
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	3,753	3,956	4,152	313	330
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	68,621	76,579	74,527	5,568	7,162
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	15,249	15,272	16,402	3,334	3,478
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	28	24	31	1	1
Cass stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	1,285	1,020	1,088	100	74
Container stamps.....	12,080	13,349	13,013	1,188	1,090
Floor taxes.....	93,808	27,956	306	82	22
Fermented malt liquors.....	727,604	762,983	769,774	70,559	77,111
Brewers; dealers in malt liquors (special taxes).....	5,148	5,215	5,132	1,088	1,079
Total liquor taxes.....	2,549,088	2,780,925	2,782,999	236,958	246,429
Tobacco taxes:					
Cigars (large).....	44,760	46,277	45,576	3,887	4,043
Cigare (small).....	50	49	42	4	5
Cigarettes (large).....	12	7	5	•	1
Cigarettes (small).....	1,474,060	1,586,775	1,513,734	130,512	141,114
Snuff.....	4,796	3,821	3,925	330	346
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	22,617	17,244	16,249	1,408	1,411
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	913	717	695	42	87
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.....	2	1	•	-	•
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	17,752	19	2	1	•
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,565,162	1,654,911	1,580,229	136,184	147,007
Stamp taxes:					
Bonds, issues and transfers of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc.....	77,556	82,640	83,035	4,902	5,713
Playing cards.....	7,353	7,582	6,941	533	460
Silver bullion sales or transfers.....	86	97	24	3	3
Total stamp taxes.....	84,995	90,319	90,000	5,437	6,176
Manufacturers' excise taxes: 5/					
Lubricating oils.....	95,286	73,321	68,441	6,088	-23,083
Gasoline.....	713,174	890,679	835,610	73,670	33,492
Tires and tubes.....	161,328	180,047	152,079	16,833	3
Automobile trucks and buses.....	147,445	210,032	149,914	25,890	116
Other automobiles and motorcycles.....	578,149	785,716	867,482	89,719	307
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	164,135	177,924	135,248	12,864	333
Electrical energy 6/.....	53,094	-	-	-	-
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	89,544	113,390	97,415	9,427	353
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	30,736	36,684	35,390	4,557	•
Radio sets, phonographs, television sets, components, etc.....	118,244	159,383	135,535	12,593	439
Phonograph records.....	6,880	7,617	8,445	600	372
Musical instruments.....	9,412	11,048	9,191	1,170	-24
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, quick-freeze units, etc.....	57,970	87,424	75,059	8,244	82
Matches.....	8,032	8,950	9,373	569	262
Business and store machines.....	48,515	50,259	48,992	3,961	118
Photographic apparatus.....	33,766	29,401	25,196	2,464	13
Sporting goods.....	16,501	15,845	12,766	1,627	65
Firearms, shells, and cartridges.....	10,679	12,148	10,266	1,288	4
Pistols and revolvers.....	1,172	983	975	102	-1
Mechanical pencils, pens, and lighters 7/.....	4,880	11,938	10,885	736	2
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	2,348,943	2,862,788	2,688,262	272,403	12,853

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)



## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax <sup>1/</sup> - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year			Twelfth month of fiscal year	
	1952	1953	1954	1953 (June 1953)	1954 (June 1954)
<b>Miscellaneous internal revenue - (continued):</b>					
Retailers' excise taxes: <sup>2/</sup>					
Furs.....	51,436	49,923	39,036	2,283r	235
Jewelry.....	220,339	234,659	209,256	16,237r	-15
Luggage.....	90,799	95,750	79,891	7,294r	-553
Toilet preparations.....	112,892	115,677	110,149	8,885r	-1,662
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	475,466	496,009	438,332	34,698r	-1,994
Miscellaneous taxes: <sup>2/</sup>					
Sugar Act of 1937.....	78,473	78,130	73,885	5,515r	4
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities.....	395,434	417,940	412,508	34,324r	70,432
Local telephone service.....	310,337	357,933	359,473	33,063r	75,008
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	26,881	28,378	30,106	2,754	327
Transportation of persons, etc.....	275,174	287,408	246,180	21,661r	1,579
Transportation of property.....	388,589	419,604	396,519	32,789r	-3,111
Leases of safe-deposit boxes.....	10,211	10,368	9,318	346r	41
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.....	330,817	312,831	271,952	25,889	-45
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	45,489	46,691	38,312	3,590	471
Club dues and initiation fees.....	33,592	36,829	31,978	3,424	147
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	3,597	3,411	3,233	342	400
Coin operated devices.....	18,823	16,505	14,610	988	1,004
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, and filled cheese.....	4	6	12	*	3
Narcotics, including marihuana and special taxes.....	915	929	918	247	259
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	15,205	17,957	16,190	1,060	4
National Firearms Act.....	29	7	8	-14	1
Diesel oil <sup>3/</sup> .....	7,138	15,091	19,056	1,225	129
Wagering taxes <sup>1/</sup> .....	5,345	10,475	9,558	876r	774
All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately.....	1,261	647	3,505	53	3,365
Total miscellaneous taxes.....	1,947,311	2,061,138	1,937,323	168,130r	150,787
Total miscellaneous internal revenue.....	9,804,112	10,837,375	10,452,265	913,722	634,306
Total internal revenue collections.....	65,009,393	69,686,509	69,919,901	8,660,088	9,119,538
Adjustment to budget receipts.....	+625,502	+244,145	+409,448	+1,457,107	+1,868,067
Budget receipts from internal revenue <sup>2/</sup> .....	65,634,894	69,930,655	70,329,349	10,117,195	10,987,605

Source: Internal Revenue Service for collections by type of tax; Daily Treasury Statement for budget receipts from internal revenue through the fiscal year 1953, and the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" for receipts thereafter. Certain detail by type of tax is available only in Internal Revenue Service reports. Differences in the amounts reported for a given period by the two sources arise because certain taxes are paid currently into Treasury depositories, and the depository receipts, as evidence of payment, are attached to quarterly returns to the Internal Revenue Service. These deposits are included currently in Treasury reports of internal revenue receipts but are taken into the accounts of the Internal Revenue Service after the returns are filed.

- 1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad (repealed by Public Law 386, approved June 10, 1952, for taxable years ending after that date).
- 2/ Includes excess profits taxes on Army and Navy contracts imposed by the Vinson Act as amended (34 U.S.C. 496), and income tax on business income of exempt organizations imposed by the Revenue Act of 1951, approved October 20, 1951.
- 3/ Includes old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, imposed by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved

August 28, 1950. The tax is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

- 4/ Beginning January 1951, withheld income tax and social security employment taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts, pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.
- 5/ Collections in fiscal year 1954 are not comparable month by month with those in the prior year because of the institution of quarterly returns with credit against them of receipts for interim payments made directly into Government depositories (see also source note).
- 6/ Repealed, effective November 1, 1951, by Revenue Act of 1951. Beginning July 1952, included with other repealed taxes under "Miscellaneous taxes".
- 7/ Effective November 1, 1951, under Revenue Act of 1951.
- 8/ Applies to diesel oil used in highway vehicles; effective November 1, 1951, under Revenue Act of 1951.
- 9/ New reporting basis beginning with the fiscal year 1954; for explanation, see page A-2 in the April 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".
- \* Less than \$500.
- r Revised.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money							
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 3/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 4/	National bank notes 4/
1946.....	28,245	26,945	50	2,025	1	317	23,973	464	114
1947.....	28,297	26,942	48	2,061	1	320	23,999	406	106
1948.....	27,903	26,482	45	2,061	1	321	23,600	353	99
1949.....	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309	93
1950.....	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274	86
1951.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
1952.....	29,026	27,348	38	2,088	1	318	24,605	221	77
1953.....	30,125	28,359	37	2,122	1	318	25,609	200	73
1954 p.....	29,903	28,109	35	2,134	1	320	25,367	180	70
1952-December.....	30,433	28,683	37	2,105	1	314	25,941	210	75
1953-July.....	30,120	28,351	36	2,107	1	317	25,618	198	73
August.....	30,248	28,470	36	2,106	1	319	25,738	197	73
September.....	30,275	28,483	36	2,100	1	316	25,762	195	72
October.....	30,398	28,596	36	2,098	1	316	25,879	193	72
November.....	30,807	28,992	36	2,120	1	321	26,249	192	72
December.....	30,781	28,968	36	2,100	1	316	26,253	190	72
1954-January.....	29,981	28,206	36	2,017	1	306	25,587	187	71
February.....	29,904	28,134	36	2,041	1	309	25,490	186	71
March.....	29,707	27,931	36	2,070	1	312	25,257	185	71
April.....	29,735	27,951	36	2,107	1	315	25,239	183	70
May.....	29,870	28,083	36	2,135	1	321	25,338	182	70
June p.....	29,903	28,109	35	2,134	1	320	25,367	180	70

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 5/
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1946.....	1,300	140	843	317	199.76
1947.....	1,355	148	876	331	196.33
1948.....	1,421	156	919	346	190.31
1949.....	1,459	164	940	355	184.33
1950.....	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
1952.....	1,678	191	1,093	393	184.90
1953.....	1,766	202	1,150	413	188.72
1954 p.....	1,796	211	1,165	418	184.11
1952-December.....	1,750	199	1,141	410	192.07
1953-July.....	1,769	204	1,151	414	188.30
August.....	1,778	205	1,156	416	188.78
September.....	1,792	207	1,166	419	188.65
October.....	1,802	207	1,174	420	189.12
November.....	1,816	208	1,185	423	191.40
December.....	1,812	210	1,179	424	191.06
1954-January.....	1,775	208	1,149	418	185.84
February.....	1,769	209	1,146	416	185.12
March.....	1,776	209	1,152	416	183.65
April.....	1,783	209	1,158	417	183.58
May.....	1,787	210	1,160	417	184.17
June p.....	1,796	211	1,165	418	184.11

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

- 1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.
- 2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

- 3/ Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.
- 4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.
- 5/ Based on latest population estimates by the Bureau of the Census.
- p Preliminary.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1947.....	21,266.5	3,525.7	14.2
1948.....	23,532.5	3,571.0	13.2
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1952.....	23,346.5	3,768.5	13.9
1953.....	22,462.8	3,814.3	14.5
1954.....	21,927.0	3,863.1	15.0
1952-December.....	23,187.1	3,794.1	14.1
1953-July.....	22,277.3	3,818.3	14.6
August.....	22,178.4	3,820.8	14.7
September.....	22,128.4	3,824.7	14.7
October.....	22,076.7	3,828.5	14.8
November.....	22,027.5	3,832.7	14.8
December.....	22,029.5	3,837.0	14.8
1954-January.....	21,956.0	3,840.4	14.9
February.....	21,957.9	3,843.6	14.9
March.....	21,965.2	3,848.0	14.9
April.....	21,969.0	3,850.6	14.9
May.....	21,973.1	3,854.5	14.9
June.....	21,927.0	3,863.1	15.0

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
		Gold certificates, etc. 1/	
1947.....	22,753.9	21,700.0	1,053.9
1948.....	24,243.9	23,166.0	1,077.9
1949.....	24,427.1	23,373.9	1,053.2
1950.....	22,706.1	21,653.5	1,052.6
1951.....	22,695.5	21,662.5	1,032.9
1952.....	23,187.1	22,178.8	1,008.2
1953.....	22,029.5	21,545.7	483.7
1953-July.....	22,277.3	21,277.8	999.4
August.....	22,178.4	21,185.1	993.3
September.....	22,128.4	21,125.7	1,002.7
October.....	22,076.7	21,089.1	987.5
November.....	22,027.5	21,540.4	487.0
December.....	22,029.5	21,545.7	483.7
1954-January.....	21,956.0	21,466.1	489.9
February.....	21,957.9	21,461.5	496.4
March.....	21,965.2	21,469.8	495.4
April.....	21,969.0	21,475.0	494.0
May.....	21,973.1	21,484.2	488.8
June.....	21,927.0	21,430.0	497.0

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund -

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (c) reserve of \$156.0 million against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In Treasurer's account			Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/	
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoinage 4/	Bullion at cost			
1947.....	1,937.6	337.2	13.1	-	91.1 2/	156.3	928.7	3,547.9
1948.....	1,971.5	328.1	5.9	-	89.3 2/	165.0	971.5	3,596.7
1949.....	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4 2/	171.0	982.2	3,643.1
1950.....	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1 2/	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1
1951.....	2,073.5	301.0	1.7	-	82.0 2/	191.3	1,083.1	3,741.3
1952.....	2,109.7	289.3	3.9	.2	45.3	202.5	1,158.1	3,794.1
1953.....	2,140.8	278.3	6.3	-	30.7	213.2	1,213.1	3,837.0
1953-July.....	2,128.0	284.6	13.3	-	33.9	207.0	1,184.3	3,818.3
August.....	2,130.3	283.1	16.9	-	31.8	208.4	1,187.3	3,820.8
September.....	2,132.7	281.6	11.4	-	32.0	209.9	1,195.2	3,824.7
October.....	2,135.3	281.0	9.2	-	31.5	210.5	1,201.5	3,828.5
November.....	2,137.9	279.1	5.5	-	31.8	212.5	1,207.7	3,832.7
December.....	2,140.8	278.3	6.3	-	30.7	213.2	1,213.1	3,837.0
1954-January.....	2,143.9	278.2	9.6	.1	29.6	213.2	1,213.4	3,840.4
February.....	2,145.9	278.1	23.3	-	25.9	213.3	1,213.2	3,843.6
March.....	2,148.5	277.9	44.7	-	19.9	213.4	1,213.3	3,848.0
April.....	2,151.4	277.5	55.8	-	13.7	213.7	1,214.3	3,850.6
May.....	2,153.3	276.8	60.4	.1	11.4	214.3	1,215.4	3,854.5
June.....	2,157.6	275.9	54.8	.1	13.7	215.1	1,221.0	3,863.1

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.  
<sup>1/</sup> Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.  
<sup>2/</sup> Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

<sup>3/</sup> Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.  
<sup>4/</sup> Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or at \$1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.



## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acts July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941.....	162.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	717.3
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1	333.2
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6	161.2
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6	146.8
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8	129.9
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1	127.2
1950.....	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.6	34.7	1,109.3	111.7
1951.....	642.3	48.7	87.6	114.6	833.6	34.7	1,119.2	81.9
1952.....	694.2	48.7	87.6	125.4	833.6	34.7	1,130.0	57.2
1953.....	742.2	48.7	87.6	134.7	833.6	34.7	1,139.3	34.9
1953-July.....	719.7	48.7	87.6	130.9	833.6	34.7	1,135.5	46.9
August.....	724.9	48.7	87.6	131.6	833.6	34.7	1,136.2	42.2
September.....	728.4	48.7	87.6	132.3	833.6	34.7	1,136.9	41.2
October.....	732.4	48.7	87.6	133.1	833.6	34.7	1,137.7	39.1
November.....	736.5	48.7	87.6	133.9	833.6	34.7	1,138.5	37.8
December.....	742.2	48.7	87.6	134.7	833.6	34.7	1,139.3	34.9
1954-January.....	745.8	48.7	87.6	135.7	833.6	34.7	1,140.3	32.6
February.....	754.8	48.7	87.6	136.3	833.6	34.7	1,140.9	27.9
March.....	769.3	48.7	87.6	137.1	833.6	34.7	1,141.7	18.7
April.....	777.5	48.7	87.6	137.9	833.6	34.7	1,142.5	8.3
May.....	780.5	48.7	87.6	138.5	833.6	34.7	1,143.1	5.2
June.....	780.7	48.7	87.6	139.8	833.6	34.7	1,144.4	6.6

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Table 6.- Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, as of June 30, 1954

	Allocations of increment	Charge against increment	Unexpended balance of increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	\$ 2,000,000,000.00	\$ 2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for industrial loans.....	139,299,556.99	27,546,310.97	\$ 111,753,246.02
Philippine currency reserve.....	23,862,750.78	-	23,862,750.78
Melting losses on gold coin.....	2,175,121.93	1,855,213.05	319,908.88
Retirement of national bank notes.....	645,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned.....	8,730,500.74	-	8,730,500.74
Total increment.....	2,819,455,895.89	2,674,789,489.47	144,666,406.42

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 1.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1953, and March 31, 1954

	June 30, 1953	March 31, 1954
<b>Assets:</b>		
Cash:		
Treasurer of the United States, checking account.....	\$207,364,834.89	\$6,595,450.83
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account.....	27,846,530.97	212,731,675.43
Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts....	3,965.01	1,477.24
Total cash.....	\$235,215,330.87	\$219,328,603.50
Special accounts of Secretary of the Treasury in Federal Reserve Bank of New York:		
Special account No. 1, gold.....	57,971,871.12	69,584,768.90
Due from foreign banks (foreign exchange):		
Indian rupees.....	61,978.74	-
Pakistan rupees.....	-	-
Total due from foreign banks.....	61,978.74	-
Investments in United States Government securities.....	20,000,000.00	25,000,000.00
Accrued interest receivable.....	82,936.11	90,195.30
Accounts receivable.....	40.68	7,155.56
Interest purchased.....	-	15,013.73
Total assets.....	313,332,157.52	314,025,736.99
<b>Liabilities and capital:</b>		
Accounts payable:		
Vouchers payable.....	11,755.33	3,183.64
Employees' payroll allotment account, United States savings bonds.....	1,151.33	1,654.36
Due on purchases.....	-	-
Miscellaneous.....	123,497.98	109,144.53
Total accounts payable.....	136,404.64	113,982.53
Reserve for expenses and contingencies (net).....	456,058.76	-
Capital account.....	2,000,000,000.00	2,000,000,000.00
Deduct - Subscription to International Monetary Fund..	1,800,000,000.00	1,800,000,000.00
	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Net income (See Table 2).....	112,739,694.12	113,911,754.46
Total liabilities and capital.....	313,332,157.52	314,025,736.99

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets

beginning with that for December 31, 1938, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin".

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 2.- Income and Expense

Classification	January 31, 1934, through June 30, 1953	January 31, 1934 through March 31, 1954
<b>Income:</b>		
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	\$310,638.09	\$310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,527.60	351,527.60
Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	56,452,114.97	57,815,838.58
Profits on other gold and exchange transactions.....	49,164,525.40	49,623,509.69
Profits on silver transactions.....	102,735.27	102,735.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	1,876,790.55	1,876,790.55
Interest on investments.....	8,698,066.89	9,082,962.99
Miscellaneous profits.....	861,546.95	861,546.95
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	2,849,683.19	2,943,433.19
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,975,317.07	1,975,317.07
Total income.....	<u>126,116,308.27</u>	<u>128,417,662.27</u>
<b>Expense:</b>		
Personal services.....	10,093,183.99	11,067,791.48
Travel.....	500,940.85	532,124.14
Transportation of things.....	686,263.87	706,667.90
Communications.....	575,885.04	588,767.51
Supplies and materials.....	107,177.20	111,697.72
Other.....	1,413,163.20	1,498,859.06
Total expense.....	<u>13,376,614.15</u>	<u>14,505,907.82</u>
Net income.....	<u>112,739,694.12</u>	<u>113,911,754.46</u>

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin". Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries of the principal data

by periods and by countries and present detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data which appear at less frequent intervals. The five tables included in this section, under the revised presentation begun in the June 1954 issue of the Bulletin, and the dates of their publication are as follows:

Table 1.- Short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns - published quarterly beginning July 1954 - previously published October 1949 and 1950, July 1951, 1952, and 1953.

Table 2.- Long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers - published quarterly beginning June 1954 - previously published December 1949 and 1950, June 1951, 1952, and 1953.

Table 3.- Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries - beginning June 1954, published quarterly.

Table 4.- Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts - to be published semiannually beginning September 1954 - published as part of regular monthly series through May 1954.

Table 5.- Short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions - published annually since April 1950.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement					
		Changes in liabilities to foreigners			Changes in claims on foreigners		
		Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in domestic securities	Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,253.2	3,661.3	3,034.6	626.7	1,591.9	736.3	855.5
1942.....	622.6	532.5	485.9	46.6	90.1	97.5	-7.4
1943.....	1,273.5	1,207.1	1,179.3	27.8	66.4	-11.3	77.7
1944.....	452.8	431.1	220.4	210.7	21.7	-71.8	93.5
1945.....	1,056.6	1,166.3	1,279.4	-113.1	-109.7	-63.1	-46.6
1946.....	-803.0	-752.6	-418.4	-334.2	-50.4	-315.5	265.1
1947.....	345.5	547.2	636.2	-89.1	-201.7	-240.7	39.0
1948.....	244.7	409.3	601.5	-192.2	-164.6	-69.8	-94.8
1949.....	193.8	-24.8	-100.0	75.2	218.6	190.8	27.8
1950.....	1,749.6	1,971.2	1,026.8	944.4	-221.6	-76.2	-145.4
1951.....	-374.3	73.1	657.4	-584.3	-447.5	-70.5	-377.0
1952.....	1,260.6	1,558.8	1,243.9	314.9	-298.2	-80.3	-217.9
1953.....	1,162.8	1,090.9	1,102.4	-11.5	72.0	144.2	-72.2
1953-July.....	74.1	49.1	86.8	-37.8	25.0	27.2	-2.2
August.....	202.7	198.8	195.6	3.2	3.9	1.7	2.2
September.....	186.5	156.5	206.7	-50.2	30.0	16.0	14.0
October.....	79.6	116.3	118.1	-1.9	-36.7	-4.7	-32.0
November.....	116.4	164.9	169.5	-4.6	-48.5	-3.5	-45.0
December.....	-48.5	-33.2	-42.9	9.8	-15.3	5.5	-20.8
1954-January.....	-20.7 r	173.2	180.5	-7.2	-193.9 r	-19.3 r	-174.6
February.....	166.4 r	126.9	148.1	-21.2	39.5 r	22.3 r	17.2
March.....	95.6	105.9	70.9 2/	35.1	-10.3	34.4 2/	-44.7
April p.....	72.5 r	130.9 r	80.1r 3/	50.7	-58.4 r	-16.7 r	-41.7
May p.....	70.4	122.2	109.0	13.2	-51.7	-36.4	-15.3

1/ For an explanation of changes in presentation, see headnote in this issue and in the June 1954 "Treasury Bulletin".

3/ See Table 2, footnote 3.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

2/ See Table 2, footnote 2.

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners					Short-term claims on foreigners			
	Total	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies
		Foreign official	Other foreign	Inter-national			Loans to foreign banks	Other	
1942.....	4,205.4	2,244.4	1,947.1	-	13.9	246.7	72.0	143.7	30.9
1943.....	5,374.9	3,320.3	2,036.7	-	17.9	257.9	86.4	137.2	34.4
1944.....	5,596.8	3,335.2	2,239.9	-	21.6	329.7	105.4	169.7	54.6
1945.....	6,883.1	4,179.3	2,678.2	-	25.5	392.8	100.3	245.0	47.5
1946.....	6,480.3	3,043.9	2,922.0	473.7	40.6	708.3	319.6	290.5	98.1
1947.....	7,116.4	1,832.1	2,972.7	2,262.0	49.7	948.9	292.9	490.6	165.4
1948.....	7,718.0	2,836.3	2,947.0	1,864.3	70.4	1,018.7	361.2	557.1	100.4
1949.....	7,618.0	2,908.1	3,001.0	1,657.8	51.0	827.9	222.7	494.3	110.8
1950.....	8,644.8	3,620.3	3,451.7	1,527.8	44.9	898.0	151.1	506.3	240.6
1951.....	9,302.2	3,547.6	4,041.2	1,641.1	72.2	968.4	177.2	699.4	91.8
1952.....	10,546.1	4,654.2	4,245.6	1,584.9	61.4	1,048.7	122.9	847.5	78.4
1953.....	11,648.4	5,666.9r	4,308.4r	1,629.4	43.7	904.5	156.5	646.5	101.6
1953-July.....	11,001.5	5,077.0	4,343.5	1,533.9	47.0	919.5	98.2	749.6	71.7
August.....	11,197.1	5,242.0	4,399.1	1,511.2	44.8	917.8	97.9	752.2	67.7
September.....	11,403.8	5,453.6	4,405.5	1,501.8	42.9	901.8	104.3	719.6	77.9
October.....	11,521.9	5,511.9	4,394.5	1,575.6	40.0	906.5	116.4	704.1	86.0
November.....	11,691.4	5,651.9	4,432.7	1,563.9	42.9	910.0	150.9	674.0	85.1
December.....	11,648.4	5,666.9r	4,308.4r	1,629.4	43.7	904.5	156.5	646.5	101.6
1954-January.....	11,828.9	5,741.0r	4,342.4r	1,702.1	43.4	923.8r	155.3	662.8r	105.7
February.....	11,977.0	5,902.5r	4,351.4r	1,677.6	45.6	901.5	168.0	635.1	98.4
March.....	12,047.9 2/	5,924.6	4,378.9	1,698.5	45.9	867.1 2/	151.1	617.0	99.0
April p.....	12,128.0 3/	6,061.4	4,345.1	1,671.4	50.1	883.8	156.1	606.3	121.4
May p.....	12,237.0	6,253.5	4,250.5	1,683.8	49.1	920.2	163.8	642.8	113.7

1/ For an explanation of changes in presentation, see headnote in this issue and in the June 1954 "Treasury Bulletin".

possessions of the United States. As of April 30, 1954, such liabilities totaled \$16.0 million.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

2/ Excludes liabilities of \$15.9 million and claims of \$9.6 million held by banks previously required to report but exempt from reporting as of March 31, 1954.

3/ Includes for the first time liabilities reported by banks in the Territories and

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 3. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	U.S. Government bonds and notes 1/			Corporate and other						Total purchases	Total sales	Net pur- chases of domestic securities
				Bonds 2/			Stocks					
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	396.8 1/	492.4 1/	-95.7 1/	2/	2/	2/	430.2 1/	841.6 1/	-411.4 1/	9,322.1	8,695.3	626.7
1942.....	164.2	138.5	25.7	2/	2/	2/	96.4	75.5	20.9	260.6	214.0	46.6
1943.....	241.3	170.6	70.7	2/	2/	2/	151.6	194.6	-43.0	392.9	365.2	27.3
1944.....	513.6	263.2	245.3	2/	2/	2/	136.9	171.4	-34.6	650.4	439.7	210.7
1945.....	377.7	393.4	-15.7	2/	2/	2/	260.2	357.7	-97.4	637.9	751.0	-113.1
1946.....	414.5	634.2	-269.7	2/	2/	2/	367.6	432.1	-64.5	732.1	1,116.3	-334.2
1947.....	344.8	233.3	61.5	2/	2/	2/	226.1	376.7	-150.6	570.9	659.9	-89.1
1948.....	282.4	330.3	-47.9	2/	2/	2/	369.7	514.1	-144.3	652.2	844.4	-192.2
1949.....	430.0	333.6	96.4	2/	2/	2/	354.1	375.3	-21.2	784.1	708.9	75.2
1950.....	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	107.7	103.3	-6	666.9	664.0	2.9	2,011.1	1,066.6	944.4
1951.....	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	120.0	141.6	-21.6	739.8	619.5	120.3	1,533.3	2,117.6	-584.3
1952.....	533.7	231.4	302.3	200.1	183.5	11.7	650.2	649.2	1.0	1,384.0	1,069.0	314.9
1953.....	646.0	728.0	-82.0	212.8	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	55.2	1,447.9	1,459.4	-11.5
1953-July.....	36.6	82.3	-45.7	19.6	15.9	3.6	36.6	32.3	4.3	92.8	130.5	-37.8
August.....	30.1	29.3	.8	8.1	9.5	-1.4	41.5	37.7	3.8	79.7	76.5	3.2
September.....	43.1	116.4	-73.3	27.8	14.4	13.4	40.4	30.8	9.7	111.3	161.5	-50.2
October.....	24.4	28.8	-4.4	14.5	17.2	-2.7	38.8	33.6	5.2	77.7	79.5	-1.9
November.....	37.0	38.6	-1.6	12.3	20.9	-8.1	44.6	39.5	5.1	94.5	99.1	-4.6
December.....	191.1	192.6	-1.5	25.3	17.0	8.4	50.1	47.1	3.0	266.4	256.7	9.8
1954-January.....	33.7	38.0	-4.3	22.1	25.9	-3.9	46.7	45.7	1.0	102.4	109.6	-7.2
February.....	87.4	99.9	-12.6	17.8	22.0	-4.3	59.3	63.7	-4.4	164.5	185.6	-21.2
March.....	55.0	22.1	32.9	21.9	21.0	.9	76.0	74.8	1.3	153.0	117.9	35.1
April p.....	65.2	30.0	35.2	20.1	20.4	-2	91.9	76.1	15.8	177.2	126.5	50.7
May p.....	87.3	88.4	-1.2	17.9	20.0	-2.1	92.9	76.4	16.5	198.0	184.8	13.2

1/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.

2/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes.

1/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

Table 4. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008.2	3,152.6	855.5
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220.5	227.9	-7.4
1943.....	446.4	372.2	74.2	23.3	19.3	3.5	469.6	391.9	77.7
1944.....	314.3	225.3	89.0	26.6	22.1	4.5	340.9	247.4	93.5
1945.....	318.1	347.3	-29.2	37.3	54.8	-17.5	355.4	402.1	-46.6
1946.....	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-.4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947.....	658.7	634.3	24.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948.....	211.6	291.4	-79.8	31.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	338.2	-94.8
1949.....	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	332.3	27.8
1950.....	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951.....	500.4	301.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952.....	495.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953.....	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1953-July.....	46.2	50.3	-4.1	23.1	21.1	2.0	69.3	71.5	-2.2
August.....	20.0	17.9	2.1	18.6	18.5	.1	38.6	36.4	2.2
September.....	23.2	16.9	6.3	23.9	16.3	7.7	47.1	33.1	14.0
October.....	83.9	120.6	-36.7	23.1	18.4	4.7	106.9	139.0	-32.0
November.....	34.6	79.6	-45.0	25.6	25.6	*	60.2	105.1	-45.0
December.....	39.5	64.0	-24.4	34.5	30.9	3.6	74.0	94.9	-20.8
1954-January.....	58.6	234.4	-175.9	28.1	26.9	1.2	86.7	261.3	-174.6
February.....	64.8	35.6	29.1	26.9	36.9	-12.0	91.7	74.5	17.2
March.....	46.8	82.6	-35.8	32.6	41.6	-9.0	79.4	124.1	-44.7
April p.....	52.3	79.9	-27.7	31.0	45.1	-14.0	83.3	125.0	-41.7
May p.....	37.1	25.7	11.3	29.5	56.1	-26.6	66.5	81.8	-15.3

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$50,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries  
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners <sup>1/</sup>  
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar years				1954					
	1950	1951	1952	1953	January	February	March 2/	April p 3/	May p	June p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	41.9	57.1	91.1	190.9	199.7	208.4	217.4	227.6	234.3	238.5
Belgium.....	128.2	134.7	123.9	130.3	135.1	133.9	142.1	121.2	122.9	111.6
Czechoslovakia.....	5.6	1.3	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.9	.7	.6
Denmark.....	45.5	45.3	70.4	95.7	104.2	97.0	102.4	102.0	92.4	92.7
Finland.....	18.3	27.0	28.5	37.9	39.7	42.5	44.7	39.1	41.6	44.3
France.....	260.7	289.4	342.6	428.5r	411.9r	435.0r	419.3	291.2	387.5	439.5
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	221.6	405.6	551.1	898.8	943.1	971.7	994.3	1,039.3	1,051.2	1,084.9
Greece.....	32.3	45.8	47.3	100.9	106.5	110.8	112.4	109.3	116.0	114.0
Italy.....	314.7	300.5	308.9	465.7 <sup>4/</sup>	474.5	491.8	494.6	519.2	482.0	456.6
Netherlands.....	193.6	148.8	203.1	242.9	211.6	215.6	215.4	226.9	250.4	272.3
Norway.....	43.6	99.7	110.3	118.5	118.5	118.7	122.0	130.1	130.6	131.2
Poland.....	4.2	2.8	3.4	2.2	2.9	3.8	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.2
Portugal.....	45.7	40.7	57.4	72.4	71.9	74.2	76.1	77.0	83.5	86.3
Rumania.....	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.7	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.9
Spain.....	21.3	17.1	19.2	36.0	32.6	22.0	21.9	20.4	22.1	26.2
Sweden.....	115.3	71.7	91.0	116.7	124.7	129.4	119.2	122.5	121.9	123.1
Switzerland.....	553.0	521.3	641.8	674.2	670.4	671.7	663.3	649.0	649.0	638.2
Turkey.....	11.3	14.1	8.4	14.2	10.9	8.8	9.4	9.2	8.9	7.4
U.S.S.R.....	4.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	3.1	2.3	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.1
United Kingdom.....	656.6	642.6	817.9	708.9	714.0	734.4	797.9	899.5	951.8	986.1
Yugoslavia.....	13.2	7.1	12.0	6.9	6.1	6.3	5.8	4.8	6.2	5.9
Other Europe.....	246.8	124.7	218.8	383.5r	410.4r	453.3r	436.8	480.6	497.7	435.9
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>2,986.3</b>	<b>3,005.9</b>	<b>3,755.5</b>	<b>4,733.6 <sup>4/</sup></b>	<b>4,798.1</b>	<b>4,940.2</b>	<b>5,009.7</b>	<b>5,097.2</b>	<b>5,263.3</b>	<b>5,308.6</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>899.0</b>	<b>1,307.1</b>	<b>1,420.7</b>	<b>1,295.5</b>	<b>1,334.9</b>	<b>1,348.4</b>	<b>1,340.4</b>	<b>1,282.1</b>	<b>1,277.2</b>	<b>1,320.0</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	301.8	249.7	138.8	130.0	139.2	160.8	170.4	175.4	173.8	176.7
Bolivia.....	20.4	27.8	24.5	19.1	18.8	20.3	27.1	26.5	28.5	31.4
Brazil.....	226.0	100.3	72.5	101.7	101.4	90.1	110.1	100.7	92.6	96.1
Chile.....	79.5	54.0	79.3	78.8	68.6	65.7	60.5	56.4	55.8	63.7
Colombia.....	53.4	106.4	118.2	150.2	152.5	151.2	160.6	170.5	192.5	232.6
Cuba.....	259.1	263.6	301.2	340.8	345.1	353.5	362.2	376.0	377.1	346.5
Dominican Republic.....	42.7	45.8	44.2	39.3	42.8	45.4	49.2	52.7	53.4	55.8
Guatemala.....	25.4	27.3	34.3	37.9	44.7	52.0	53.1	53.5	54.1	48.0
Mexico.....	207.1	158.2	231.2	183.2	184.9	187.4	167.1	233.5	203.5	201.5
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	30.2	34.9	44.3	51.5	53.3	55.7	52.4	52.8	49.1	51.5
Panama, Republic of.....	59.2	67.7	80.8	89.9	87.8	89.3	94.3	92.8	88.3	87.4
Peru.....	60.2	47.2	60.9	68.0	73.7	69.9	73.0	68.9	67.2	66.6
El Salvador.....	16.1	27.8	25.6	26.8	38.0	42.5	47.2	49.9	44.9	41.6
Uruguay.....	75.1	84.7	94.1	109.6	99.5	99.1	102.3	102.9	103.2	104.1
Venezuela.....	85.2	71.9	145.5	222.4	201.4	179.2	188.7	241.0	269.8	218.0
Other Latin America.....	71.3	87.8	117.4	119.2	120.8	126.0	150.2	141.1	140.3	134.0
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>1,612.9</b>	<b>1,455.2</b>	<b>1,612.9</b>	<b>1,768.4</b>	<b>1,772.5</b>	<b>1,788.1</b>	<b>1,866.8</b>	<b>1,996.3</b>	<b>1,993.9</b>	<b>1,955.5</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	81.7	43.2	38.3	36.4	36.4	36.3	36.1	35.8	35.6	36.1
Formosa.....	44.2	38.2	37.2	37.2	40.7	43.0	43.5	43.1	41.2	39.7
Hong Kong.....	86.1	62.4	70.9	68.0	68.0	65.8	65.3	65.3	66.8	73.1
India.....	55.7	62.1	64.6	99.0	97.5	120.2	82.2	85.1	86.7	91.3
Indonesia.....	114.7	140.6	61.0	39.3	75.7	74.6	68.3	65.2	64.8	59.2
Iran.....	20.3	25.5	19.2	43.6	41.5	40.5	47.7	45.4	39.4	34.0
Israel.....	12.6	26.6	18.8	18.0	26.0	20.0	33.7	31.0	27.4	28.9
Japan.....	458.5	596.0	808.0	827.9	795.4	737.7	675.8	639.7	615.8	615.0
Korea, Republic of <sup>2/</sup> .....	19.4	26.2	54.4	91.5	98.7	95.5	102.8	103.7	104.7	105.9
Philippines.....	374.4	329.7	315.1	295.5	298.1	313.0	309.9	317.7	303.5	296.9
Thailand.....	48.2	96.7	181.0	167.9	153.3	157.5	155.1	144.6	139.3	130.1
Other Asia.....	92.5	142.2	167.1	171.2	170.7	188.0	181.2	184.2	184.9	177.8
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>1,364.2</b>	<b>1,595.5</b>	<b>1,836.5</b>	<b>1,895.5</b>	<b>1,901.9</b>	<b>1,892.0</b>	<b>1,801.7</b>	<b>1,761.0</b>	<b>1,710.0</b>	<b>1,688.1</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	19.1	38.5	47.2	59.2	51.5	53.4	49.6	49.5	49.6	48.0
Belgian Congo.....	58.1	54.5	118.6	89.6	91.1	87.7	83.3	81.1	78.9	63.6
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	75.6	110.7	59.7	43.3	44.0	45.9	49.7	51.7	46.6	51.7
Union of South Africa.....	44.0	7.0	23.6	38.2	34.5	44.8	43.9	32.8	34.2	37.8
All other.....	57.7	86.8	86.5	95.7	98.1	99.0	104.3	104.9	99.5	97.4
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>254.5</b>	<b>297.4</b>	<b>335.6</b>	<b>326.1</b>	<b>319.3</b>	<b>330.8</b>	<b>330.9</b>	<b>320.0</b>	<b>308.7</b>	<b>298.5</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>1,527.8</b>	<b>1,641.1</b>	<b>1,584.9</b>	<b>1,629.4</b>	<b>1,702.1</b>	<b>1,677.6</b>	<b>1,698.5</b>	<b>1,671.4</b>	<b>1,683.8</b>	<b>1,633.0</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>8,644.8</b>	<b>9,302.2</b>	<b>10,546.1</b>	<b>11,648.4 <sup>4/</sup></b>	<b>11,828.9</b>	<b>11,977.0</b>	<b>12,047.9</b>	<b>12,128.0</b>	<b>12,237.0</b>	<b>12,203.7</b>

<sup>1/</sup> For an explanation of changes in presentation, see headnote in this issue and in the June 1954 "Treasury Bulletin". Liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately are published annually in the April issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes liabilities of \$15.9 million held by banks previously required to report but exempt from reporting as of March 31, 1954.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes for the first time liabilities reported by banks in the Terri-

ories and possessions of the United States. As of April 30, 1954, such liabilities totaled \$16.0 million.

<sup>4/</sup> Data includes for the first time certain short-term U. S. Government obligations previously held but not reported.

<sup>5/</sup> 1950-1952 as reported by banks in Second Federal Reserve District only.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries  
 Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners <sup>1/</sup>  
 (Position at and of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar years				1954				
	1950	1951	1952	1953	January	February	March 2/	April p	May p
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	.2	•	.8	.8	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1
Belgium.....	21.5	39.6	16.2	13.0	13.4	14.3	13.2	14.9	15.2
Czechoslovakia.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Denmark.....	3.2	4.8	2.1	6.2	6.0	4.1	2.9	4.3	3.5
Finland.....	2.2	3.1	5.6	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6
France.....	31.4	10.1	31.9	10.6	7.4	7.1	9.6	12.2	11.9
Germany, Federal Republic of....	25.4	28.3	26.8	30.5	40.1	43.6	53.4	58.9	57.0
Greece.....	.2	.2	.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.9
Italy.....	20.7	10.3	17.8	18.8	16.7	17.5	13.7	14.4	14.4
Netherlands.....	3.4	5.0	4.4	8.6	6.2	9.4	13.1	7.9	8.8
Norway.....	1.4	2.5	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3
Poland.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Portugal.....	.5	.8	.5	.6	.4	.5	.4	.6	.6
Rumania.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spain.....	1.6	18.8	11.2	24.3	24.4	19.8	12.2	10.6	5.7
Sweden.....	6.9	5.4	2.5	2.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	2.2	1.9
Switzerland.....	8.7	11.2	7.1	17.9	18.1	16.1	12.8	12.5	10.7
Turkey.....	.9	.6	38.8	15.7	29.2	31.0	35.4	29.8	49.2
U.S.S.R.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	.1	•	•
United Kingdom.....	105.7	35.0	30.3	70.5	66.9	59.9	59.5	87.1	79.6
Yugoslavia.....	-	3.9	8.6	4.8	4.5	5.4	5.9	5.2	5.1
Other Europe.....	3.9	4.0	5.4	6.8	7.9	6.1	5.5	6.5	6.1
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>237.9</b>	<b>183.4</b>	<b>212.2</b>	<b>235.9</b>	<b>247.6</b>	<b>241.2</b>	<b>243.5</b>	<b>272.3</b>	<b>274.6</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>125.8</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>52.6</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	45.9	7.6	8.2	7.1	7.3	7.2	5.4	6.2	5.6
Bolivia.....	8.7	7.5	5.8	10.8	9.2	8.7	1.9	1.7	2.3
Brazil.....	78.0	185.0	356.4	125.1	121.9	116.7	117.3	118.3	129.1
Chile.....	6.8	24.8	26.4	22.6	20.9	20.1	19.9	19.6	18.5
Colombia.....	42.5	43.7	41.7	56.9	53.1	50.6	47.8	54.4	59.1
Cuba.....	27.6	32.3	32.5	51.2	60.0	62.2	58.4	55.2	55.9
Dominican Republic.....	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.4
Guatemala.....	2.6	3.8	4.2	4.1	3.4	3.4	2.6	3.2	3.0
Mexico.....	70.6	90.6	88.6	92.9	98.1	87.2	85.3	77.3	78.6
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam..	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.5	1.8
Panama, Republic of.....	3.1	3.0	6.5	4.6	5.7	6.2	7.1	7.4	6.2
Peru.....	11.0	11.8	14.8	20.2	18.8	17.2	14.7	16.4	15.2
El Salvador.....	6.8	9.5	9.1	8.2	8.9	7.4	5.5	5.0	4.1
Uruguay.....	8.0	10.5	14.3	3.7	2.8	3.3	2.1	2.7	3.2
Venezuela.....	49.4	41.7	36.7	41.6	40.8	38.8	38.9	45.7	47.7
Other Latin America.....	14.6	14.5	13.7	19.3	17.8	17.8	16.9	17.3	17.1
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>378.8</b>	<b>489.3</b>	<b>662.0</b>	<b>472.7</b>	<b>473.3</b>	<b>450.4</b>	<b>426.4</b>	<b>434.1</b>	<b>449.9</b>
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	18.2	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.9	2.6
Formosa.....	•	7.4	7.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.5
Hong Kong.....	3.0	3.1	1.2	3.1	2.3	2.2	2.2	3.9	3.4
India.....	16.2	13.4	4.3	3.7	2.9	3.2	4.1	3.9	5.1
Indonesia.....	.2	.3	.9	.8	1.0	.9	.7	.5	1.4
Iran.....	6.6	9.3	10.2	13.8	14.7	14.7	14.3	15.1	15.3
Israel.....	18.9	30.0	15.1	22.9	32.7	27.6	22.1	16.2	8.8
Japan.....	12.1	12.2	12.5	25.6	28.5r	31.7	32.8	30.5	36.6
Korea, Republic of.....	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	.1	•	.1
Philippines.....	4.9	29.3	7.6	5.8	6.0	8.0	4.9	6.4	10.5
Thailand.....	1.5	2.5	3.3	6.1	5.5	5.2	4.3	4.9	5.7
Other Asia.....	13.9	51.6	24.6	24.7	23.9	25.0	17.5	13.0	19.5
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>161.8</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>125.5r</b>	<b>126.7</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>114.5</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	40.8	22.8	10.1	8.0	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.7	7.7
Belgian Congo.....	4.4	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.4	7.1
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan...	.3	.2	.5	.5	.7	.5	1.3	.3	.5
Union of South Africa.....	7.3	6.7	2.0	2.4	4.7	5.1	4.5	5.5	5.8
All other.....	7.2	6.4	3.8	7.8	6.8	4.6	5.7	7.0	7.5
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>28.6</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>•</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>•</b>	<b>•</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>•</b>	<b>•</b>	<b>.1</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>898.0</b>	<b>968.4</b>	<b>1,048.7</b>	<b>904.5</b>	<b>923.8r</b>	<b>901.5</b>	<b>867.1</b>	<b>883.8</b>	<b>920.2</b>

<sup>1/</sup> For an explanation of changes in presentation, see headnote in this issue and in the June 1954 "Treasury Bulletin".

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes claims of \$9.6 million held by U. S. banks previously required to report but exempt from reporting as of March 31, 1954.

<sup>3/</sup> Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

• Less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities <sup>1/</sup>

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar years				1953	1954				
	1950	1951	1952	1953	December	January	February	March	April p	May p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	18,435	-11,876	421	1,813	-12	11	-210	30	-9	3,199
Belgium.....	12,611	5,655	-488	-581	370	382	864	124	1,535	541
Czechoslovakia.....	-113	-58	11	2	-	-18	-	-10	14	-
Denmark.....	-32	401	48	1,800	82	457	736	82	94	130
Finland.....	28	-80	-29	963	992	510	1,020	28	37	-16
France.....	197,765	5,969	5,460	-41,668	1,056	-7,099	-16,167	21,379	36,064	2,217
Germany, Federal Republic of...	486	-12	154	183	27	-16	-30	-110	16	15
Greece.....	60	4	551	21	-50	-2	40	-16	20	-36
Italy.....	-732	1,921	490	-481	113	45	-118	-376	84	-440
Netherlands.....	-6,327	-22,174	-21,943	-21,319	-1,144	-2,042	-2,881	-3,664	-4,615	-3,393
Norway.....	36,722	-38,103	5,978	-4,542	574	-70	136	245	133	113
Poland.....	62	138	-89	41	-	-	-	29	-	-
Portugal.....	-479	201	419	631	55	-16	-1	-18	-33	-159
Romania.....	-	-	1	2	-	-26	-	-	-2	-
Spain.....	-925	56	491	-925	23	-146	38	139	99	14
Sweden.....	-1,050	28	570	-521	-328	-320	-140	23	70	-75
Switzerland.....	19,004	45,897	50,729	57,086	1,200	1,119	78	2,259	10,543	5,427
Turkey.....	1	84	63	-45	3	-4	7	129	245	131
U.S.S.R.....	-103	-149	-	-8	-	-	-	-	-9	-
United Kingdom.....	63,981	21,369	70,431	71,258	25,732	9,046	6,089	9,174	4,995	3,380
Yugoslavia.....	-155	-313	-3	-14	-	-	-149	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	8,254	287	-1,798	-1,373	-143	255	-371	774	455	-273
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>347,493</b>	<b>9,245</b>	<b>111,467</b>	<b>62,323</b>	<b>28,550</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>-11,059</b>	<b>30,221</b>	<b>49,736</b>	<b>10,775</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>458,236</b>	<b>-595,495</b>	<b>191,647</b>	<b>-120,617</b>	<b>-17,414</b>	<b>-6,820</b>	<b>-6,736</b>	<b>-307</b>	<b>-5,150</b>	<b>-34,284</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	-1,389	-962	1,268	1,138	100	-1,589	-102	-107	139	-61
Bolivia.....	83	338	358	119	40	-9	1	-43	-21	-41
Brazil.....	-104	1,550	281	638	-83	-48	-194	176	-11	67
Chile.....	-710	637	412	1,115	216	180	-77	388	372	262
Colombia.....	-1,150	510	-836	-1,519	38	-14	33	-46	-52	-82
Cuba.....	24,641	6,051	170	19,385	2,445	471	-143	-786	1,617	9,301
Dominican Republic.....	213	1,785	409	-1,029	-52	-34	267	121	-67	-114
Guatemala.....	154	-425	6	-1,170	76	-628	13	-	9	-75
Mexico.....	480	2,501	2,592	-886	-389	-305	-288	-525	316	1,110
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	-356	3,066	436	873	20	-1,594	-153	-100	-407	3
Panama, Republic of.....	89	764	-6,532	-2,424	-364	88	-2,843	-384	538	1,783
Peru.....	373	-84	96	664	48	-67	87	-172	-11	-120
El Salvador.....	10,893	-10,921	65	21	-16	21	31	3,663	-	-7
Uruguay.....	-5,048	2,558	2,680	3,450	640	613	33	-37	351	1,835
Venezuela.....	1,068	4,213	1,594	1,443	-384	12	-510	460	168	897
Other Latin America.....	874	2,309	1,687	3,041	389	-403	898	612	402	17
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>30,111</b>	<b>13,890</b>	<b>4,686</b>	<b>24,859</b>	<b>2,724</b>	<b>-3,306</b>	<b>-2,947</b>	<b>3,220</b>	<b>3,343</b>	<b>14,775</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-2,963	-153	-98	-153	-	17	-86	-175	-59	-19
Formosa.....	-	-	-203	853	-25	-19	-89	-151	207	-38
Hong Kong.....	2,337	7,014	1,313	-1,432	-408	-334	246	663	484	607
India.....	-317	-648	42	141	4	1	-503	20	7	3
Indonesia.....	-267	252	-69	-49	-7	-21	-1	-31	23	31
Iran.....	15	160	101	-57	-	-1	-1	3	-	-1
Israel.....	-1,552	-2,283	543	-94	-13	11	-7	34	28	21
Japan.....	-13,696	143	491	343	-19	18	121	-202	245	81
Korea, Republic of.....	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	-	7	-
Philippines.....	875	-2,068	-11,422	-179	-21	13	-1	-10	35	-993
Thailand.....	4	1,737	149	-180	-10	-25	93	3	-26	22
Other Asia.....	247	599	-382	877	-30	59	122	-152	-134	56
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>-15,317</b>	<b>4,753</b>	<b>-9,535</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>-529</b>	<b>-281</b>	<b>-106</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>-230</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	-88	82	-359	99	-58	-66	32	15	-6	48
Belgian Congo.....	71	14	2	14	2	-1	-1	23	-17	-12
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	156	-954	-499	123	-	-17	5	1	-6	53
Union of South Africa.....	115	228	1,021	-903	-36	47	-42	-37	700	67
All other.....	2,433	-114	1,770	-222	951	295	-991	1,390	690	195
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>-744</b>	<b>1,935</b>	<b>-889</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>-997</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>351</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>121,220</b>	<b>-15,938</b>	<b>14,744</b>	<b>22,741</b>	<b>-4,412</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>21,790</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>944,430</b>	<b>-584,289</b>	<b>314,944</b>	<b>-11,513</b>	<b>9,778</b>	<b>-7,230</b>	<b>-21,192</b>	<b>35,052</b>	<b>50,745</b>	<b>13,177</b>

<sup>1/</sup> For an explanation of changes in presentation, see headnote in this issue and in the June 1954 "Treasury Bulletin".<sup>2/</sup> Not reported separately prior to March 1954. Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities 1/

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar years				1953	1954				
	1950	1951	1952	1953	December	January	February	March	April p	May p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	77	549	3,818	1,995	-1	-44	1	-	65	-2
Belgium.....	2,167	-303	3,511	1,489	-363	356	725	-444	-430	-1,158
Czechoslovakia.....	21	-25	-28	-11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	3,228	5,256	5,309	12,004	293	2,270	8,051	974	3,139	1,260
Finland.....	169	98	58	247	106	53	1	1	-33	3
France.....	-1,281	-4,133	4,904	5,395	308	255	152	-833	-225	-1,738
Germany, Federal Republic of...	-431	13	-506	-162	-58	155	60	23	919	65
Greece.....	10	26	40	50	10	-	-	-1	-12	15
Italy.....	496	1,167	1,170	3,143	557	401	99	-147	86	193
Netherlands.....	-4,721	2,773	-8,702	-6,091	-2,023	-892	-4,085	-6,443	-11,285	-17,811
Norway.....	3,255	3,312	1,345	2,048	25	2,217	2,583	3,285	5,849	1,601
Poland.....	-6	-8	-364	-17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	-1,293	-3,421	-318	286	108	-52	81	-31	-46	-53
Rumania.....	-	-	67	-73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	871	9,209	4,706	207	11	-26	91	-4	-10	25
Sweden.....	-599	961	-163	282	-239	-58	-885	-125	31	-15
Switzerland.....	17,183	14,245	8,734	37,304	1,396	2,071	105	7,555	205	3,514
Turkey.....	50	47	6	-18	-18	-6	-5	-15	-4	-97
U.S.S.R.....	5	-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-53	-
United Kingdom.....	-6,128	-2,047	-4,398	37,051	4,454	1,548	2,773	3,501	-4,107	-3,389
Yugoslavia.....	-135	-19	-2	-1	-	-	121	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	502	806	752	1,131	105	640	822	1,025	12	-44
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>13,440</b>	<b>28,500</b>	<b>19,939</b>	<b>96,259</b>	<b>4,671</b>	<b>8,888</b>	<b>10,690</b>	<b>8,321</b>	<b>-5,899</b>	<b>-17,627</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>-189,968</b>	<b>-258,567</b>	<b>-141,019</b>	<b>-137,761</b>	<b>-23,312</b>	<b>-95,335</b>	<b>8,034</b>	<b>-53,158</b>	<b>-37,136</b>	<b>-2,379</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	597	-420	116	501	-16	78	-75	137	62	-492
Bolivia.....	50	134	78	54	17	17	-5	23	-60	38
Brazil.....	7,511	7,054	6,984	7,189	1,797	573	337	564	363	1,067
Chile.....	2,660	5,388	2,163	1,562	170	-56	99	141	-1	86
Colombia.....	1,916	5,239	1,714	1,245	60	31	-334	535	55	436
Cuba.....	12,365	1,281	5,239	3,089	-58	1,250	-157	-398	-208	105
Dominican Republic.....	73	236	48	-1,007	-441	-3	36	14	-	8
Guatemala.....	25	66	168	127	5	-58	-5	-38	93	-106
Mexico.....	1,850	3,964	4,296	5,354	115	1,988	114	-171	260	285
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	-214	734	1,115	515	20	57	147	-116	84	14
Panama, Republic of.....	729	5,298	1,804	5,065	-	12	-241	219	-66	750
Peru.....	-107	-141	296	340	58	3	15	-36	255	-8
El Salvador.....	556	750	441	2,137	3	3	-23	232	-368	1,160
Uruguay.....	1,730	2,210	-50	1,633	-96	197	209	-236	418	59
Venezuela.....	1,306	309	775	496	-75	79	-73	11	56	-73
Other Latin America.....	-1,209	1,714	145	6,299	57	1,400	35	404	799	92
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>29,838</b>	<b>33,816</b>	<b>25,332</b>	<b>34,599</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>5,571</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>3,421</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	261	339	535	353	4	4	-4	19	-	-
Formosa.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	9
Hong Kong.....	1,168	8,681	1,492	2,358	97	179	66	173	-7	99
India.....	-35	102	109	140	200	-12	-145	-4	-	-
Indonesia.....	10	2	4,869	136	2	4	3	-3	21	8
Iran.....	15	27	12	25	-	-1	-	-	-	-1
Israel.....	-374	-51,346	-46,757	-38,172	-5,464	-2,702	-3,995	-2,168	-1,715	3,328
Japan.....	-13	-351	9,782	4,038	-241	64	82	-77	-87	-14
Korea, Republic of.....	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-8	-45	14,324	281	21	-50	-130	5	-9	14
Thailand.....	-3	6,484	4,320	434	-	-43	-636	-58	-179	-394
Other Asia.....	-49	104	1,272	501	10	-6	-9	-70	10	-1
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>-36,003</b>	<b>-10,042</b>	<b>-29,905</b>	<b>-5,370</b>	<b>-2,563</b>	<b>-4,768</b>	<b>-2,183</b>	<b>-1,966</b>	<b>3,048</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	10,858	3,054	2,519	25,959	1,431	9,276	1,091	788	831	400
Belgian Congo.....	11	25	-2	-11	-	-2	-1	1	-	2
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	-73	222	-403	16	-	-32	26	-1	-104	-
Union of South Africa.....	-7,083	624	-5,413	-5,107	501	7	-8,462	52	-84	-8
All other.....	185	4,013	9,280	4,956	121	197	-14	126	245	27
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>3,898</b>	<b>7,938</b>	<b>5,981</b>	<b>25,813</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>9,446</b>	<b>-7,360</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>421</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>-3,567</b>	<b>-152,673</b>	<b>-118,067</b>	<b>-61,236</b>	<b>-499</b>	<b>-100,635</b>	<b>10,485</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>-2,152</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>-145,387</b>	<b>-376,989</b>	<b>-217,876</b>	<b>-72,231</b>	<b>-20,841</b>	<b>-174,628</b>	<b>17,160</b>	<b>-44,711</b>	<b>-41,683</b>	<b>-15,268</b>

1/ For an explanation of changes in presentation, see headnote in this issue and in the June 1954 "Treasury Bulletin".

2/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.  
p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of June 30, 1954

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	
Europe:										
Austria.....	238,486	237,060	189,254	-	47,806	1,426	1,424	-	2	-
Belgium.....	111,621	62,859	33,669	2,191	26,999	48,504	42,591	2,236	3,677	258
Czechoslovakia.....	601	283	253	-	30	318	318	-	-	-
Denmark.....	92,689	82,122	36,829	45,100	193	10,517	9,429	485	603	50
Finland.....	44,295	41,788	31,122	6,500	4,166	2,507	2,406	-	101	-
France.....	439,541	384,534	241,100	133,705	9,729	53,387	48,882	3,315	1,190	1,620
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,084,922	1,081,685	308,410	695,000	78,275	3,186	3,137	8	41	51
Greece.....	113,975	106,153	82,947	23,000	206	7,821	6,616	1,205	-	1
Italy.....	456,629	425,956	133,771	258,789	33,396	30,666	20,291	8,983	1,392	7
Netherlands.....	272,332	244,754	104,275	129,374	11,105	27,532	23,294	4,069	169	46
Norway.....	131,165	103,938	58,137	41,258	4,543	27,154	24,000	2,159	995	73
Poland.....	2,182	1,754	1,752	-	2	428	404	22	2	-
Portugal.....	86,346	60,582	59,410	48	1,124	25,757	25,742	-	15	7
Rumania.....	7,880	6,565	6,565	-	-	1,306	1,306	-	-	9
Spain.....	26,193	16,761	16,410	-	351	9,351	9,225	113	13	81
Sweden.....	123,115	116,067	47,272	46,681	22,114	6,914	6,086	824	4	134
Switzerland.....	638,216	521,181	342,085	71,950	107,146	115,651	98,789	5,812	11,050	1,384
Turkey.....	7,382	3,756	3,736	-	20	3,595	3,595	-	-	31
U.S.S.R.....	3,114	2,751	2,654	-	97	363	363	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	986,115	674,110	290,700	363,952	19,458	281,844	163,406	118,042	396	30,161
Yugoslavia.....	5,893	5,256	3,784	-	1,472	637	637	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	435,914	424,835	135,523	243,506	45,806	11,069	9,670	947	452	10
Total Europe.....	5,308,606	4,604,750	2,129,658	2,061,054	414,038	669,933	501,611	148,220	20,102	33,923
Canada.....	1,320,013	1,038,492	320,662	689,164	28,666	265,730	216,589	47,096	2,045	15,791
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	176,739	133,867	131,499	218	2,150	42,834	42,697	121	16	38
Bolivia.....	31,356	17,515	17,508	-	7	13,841	13,825	6	10	-
Brazil.....	96,125	40,636	32,992	-	7,644	55,432	55,157	100	175	57
Chile.....	63,650	25,612	23,131	-	2,481	38,038	37,964	38	36	-
Colombia.....	232,639	176,364	174,757	-	1,607	56,226	55,828	301	97	49
Cuba.....	346,450	272,403	153,596	113,800	5,007	74,045	72,251	1,656	138	2
Dominican Republic.....	55,846	41,579	41,451	-	128	14,267	14,257	10	-	-
Guatemala.....	48,040	24,850	17,625	5,500	1,725	23,190	22,835	332	23	-
Mexico.....	201,478	87,024	85,446	-	1,578	114,245	107,200	6,900	145	209
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	51,500	42,054	28,571	10,725	2,758	9,446	9,290	80	76	-
Panama, Republic of.....	87,383	28,392	28,117	-	275	58,267	46,010	2,744	9,513	724
Peru.....	66,553	20,870	20,796	-	74	45,681	41,383	156	4,142	2
El Salvador.....	41,626	25,026	6,851	18,000	175	16,600	16,560	-	40	-
Uruguay.....	104,054	61,848	56,152	420	5,276	42,129	38,979	155	2,995	77
Venezuela.....	218,013	141,092	141,067	-	25	75,885	70,848	4,285	752	1,036
Other Latin America.....	134,019	91,235	67,118	15,771	8,346	41,914	40,399	1,464	51	870
Total Latin America.....	1,955,471	1,230,367	1,026,677	164,434	39,256	722,040	685,483	18,348	18,209	3,064
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	36,107	28,738	27,933	553	252	7,369	7,369	-	-	-
Formosa.....	39,738	35,958	33,795	2,155	8	3,780	3,779	1	-	-
Hong Kong.....	73,106	35,247	26,567	355	8,325	37,783	36,984	27	772	76
India.....	91,297	87,494	85,562	170	1,762	3,114	3,114	-	-	689
Indonesia.....	59,156	57,499	39,962	12,100	5,437	1,657	1,657	-	-	-
Iran.....	34,024	26,259	26,203	-	56	7,765	7,765	-	-	-
Israel.....	28,873	26,048	25,734	-	314	2,796	2,790	3	3	29
Japan.....	615,036	598,716	564,693	22,103	11,920	16,313	16,224	86	3	7
Korea, Republic of.....	105,868	104,488	103,473	1,000	15	1,380	1,380	-	-	-
Philippines.....	296,943	277,298	260,941	3,035	13,322	19,560	19,330	230	-	85
Thailand.....	130,125	126,713	106,251	19,805	657	3,412	3,412	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	177,849	142,411	115,316	22,327	4,768	35,208	34,734	152	322	230
Total Asia.....	1,688,122	1,546,869	1,416,430	83,603	46,836	140,137	138,538	499	1,100	1,116
Other countries:										
Australia.....	47,980	44,480	22,751	18,600	3,129	3,083	3,057	26	-	417
Belgian Congo.....	63,649	62,999	26,599	32,095	4,305	650	426	2	222	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	51,730	48,777	21,358	27,200	219	2,867	2,867	-	-	86
Union of South Africa.....	37,783	34,429	11,506	22,900	23	2,834	2,825	6	3	520
All other.....	97,374	78,972	71,211	420	7,341	17,899	14,246	19	3,634	503
Total other countries.....	298,516	269,657	153,425	101,215	15,017	27,333	23,421	53	3,859	1,526
International.....	1,632,973	1,632,971	71,420	1,556,661	4,890	2	2	-	-	-
Grand total.....	12,203,701	10,323,106	5,118,272	4,656,131	548,703	1,825,175	1,565,644	214,216	45,315	55,420



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of May 31, 1954  
(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars					Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Others					
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	145	145	46	9	20	70	-	-	-
Belgium.....	15,221	14,520	761	74	4,500	9,185	701	667	34
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	3,538	3,470	123	-	285	3,062	68	68	-
Finland.....	1,562	1,560	7	21	183	1,349	2	2	-
France.....	11,917	10,265	3,879	4,042	1,317	1,027	1,652	325	1,327
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	56,976	48,868	11,288	4,301	5,975	27,304	8,108	7,905	203
Greece.....	1,919	1,919	14	37	1,868	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	14,350	13,733	3,356	2,754	3,089	4,534	617	597	20
Netherlands.....	8,776	7,480	809	436	3,450	2,785	1,296	1,280	16
Norway.....	1,280	1,193	10	17	761	405	87	87	-
Poland.....	31	31	-	-	31	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	595	481	9	10	462	-	114	114	-
Rumania.....	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	5,692	4,030	639	733	84	2,574	1,662	1,662	-
Sweden.....	1,918	1,619	167	18	1,269	165	299	287	12
Switzerland.....	10,698	7,457	1,721	3,720	1,519	497	3,241	3,183	58
Turkey.....	49,201	49,196	48,515	28	653	-	5	5	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	79,642	17,712	2,285	3,270	2,836	9,321	61,930	56,214	5,716
Yugoslavia.....	5,121	5,119	5,056	2	61	-	2	2	-
Other Europe.....	6,058	5,737	276	3,579	837	1,045	321	320	1
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>274,642</b>	<b>194,537</b>	<b>78,961</b>	<b>23,051</b>	<b>29,202</b>	<b>63,323</b>	<b>80,105</b>	<b>72,718</b>	<b>7,387</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>52,581</b>	<b>24,448</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>9,006</b>	<b>4,946</b>	<b>8,826</b>	<b>28,133</b>	<b>23,609</b>	<b>4,524</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	5,599	5,560	170	1,088	4,282	20	39	35	4
Bolivia.....	2,346	2,346	3	11	2,332	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	129,085	128,968	30,902	13,887	44,340	39,839	117	43	74
Chile.....	18,530	18,529	1,182	1,489	3,119	12,739	1	1	-
Colombia.....	59,105	59,100	8,100	5,394	26,979	18,627	5	5	-
Cuba.....	55,929	55,686	38,034	3,819	10,203	3,630	243	218	25
Dominican Republic.....	2,445	2,445	-	321	2,124	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	2,962	2,962	486	39	2,437	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	78,620	77,729	28,011	7,522	10,282	31,914	891	368	523
Netherlands West Indies & Surinam.....	1,773	1,773	11	320	1,442	-	-	-	-
Panama, Republic of.....	6,233	6,230	-	3,242	2,114	874	3	-	3
Peru.....	15,197	15,147	1,628	669	8,828	4,022	50	49	1
El Salvador.....	4,080	4,080	-	246	2,188	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	3,152	3,091	998	167	1,145	781	61	61	-
Venezuela.....	47,684	46,353	4,285	9,804	26,944	5,320	1,331	270	1,061
Other Latin America.....	17,120	17,082	1,434	1,102	13,454	1,092	38	34	4
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>449,860</b>	<b>447,081</b>	<b>115,244</b>	<b>49,120</b>	<b>162,213</b>	<b>120,504</b>	<b>2,779</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>1,695</b>
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	2,646	2,642	2,618	13	11	-	4	4	-
Formosa.....	5,515	5,515	5,458	40	4	13	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	3,390	3,276	862	375	2,039	-	114	114	-
India.....	5,078	4,504	2,473	2	2,029	-	574	574	-
Indonesia.....	1,435	1,435	766	-	669	-	-	-	-
Iran.....	15,308	15,308	1,419	198	13,691	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	8,761	8,760	61	1,686	1,615	5,398	1	1	-
Japan.....	36,578	36,482	18,080	9,627	8,754	21	96	92	4
Korea, Republic of.....	108	108	-	-	108	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	10,486	10,437	6,641	158	3,638	-	49	40	9
Thailand.....	5,673	5,673	4,517	-	1,156	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	19,514	19,445	14,669	327	4,449	-	69	66	3
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>114,492</b>	<b>113,585</b>	<b>57,564</b>	<b>12,426</b>	<b>38,163</b>	<b>5,432</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	7,708	6,440	167	36	2,916	3,321	1,268	1,140	128
Belgian Congo.....	7,081	7,074	20	52	6,408	594	7	7	-
Egypt & Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	459	450	118	-	223	109	9	8	1
Union of South Africa.....	5,817	5,510	1,253	-	3,772	485	307	241	66
All other.....	7,496	7,303	949	1,802	3,466	1,086	193	143	50
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>28,561</b>	<b>26,777</b>	<b>2,507</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>16,785</b>	<b>5,595</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>1,539</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>920,223</b>	<b>806,515</b>	<b>256,031</b>	<b>95,493</b>	<b>251,311</b>	<b>203,680</b>	<b>113,708</b>	<b>99,841</b>	<b>13,867</b>



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during May 1954  
(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks
			Bonds	Stocks						Bonds		
Europe:												
Austria.....	3,200	3,200	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	2
Belgium.....	6,490	2,311	1,795	1,131	679	574	7,107	2,266	1,747	683	1,829	582
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	1,759	227	13	226	1,292	1	369	59	19	258	29	4
Finland.....	6	-	-	3	3	-	19	-	-	19	-	-
France.....	6,868	334	279	5,205	241	809	6,389	871	153	2,577	299	2,489
Germany, Federal Republic of...	173	-	-	85	4	84	93	-	3	67	4	19
Greece.....	53	-	-	34	3	16	74	4	-	65	-	4
Italy.....	779	-	77	438	206	58	1,026	261	22	672	20	51
Netherlands.....	5,497	-	732	2,809	1,060	896	26,701	145	228	6,561	1,205	18,562
Norway.....	2,518	213	38	581	1,676	10	804	223	46	450	72	13
Poland.....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	183	-	-	105	54	24	395	26	5	233	131	-
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	228	-	35	159	3	31	189	-	112	68	8	1
Sweden.....	215	-	200	10	5	-	305	7	251	27	20	-
Switzerland.....	47,665	5,981	3,163	31,037	5,800	1,684	38,724	6,580	3,364	24,810	1,796	2,174
Turkey.....	696	-	78	566	6	46	662	-	180	333	13	136
U.S.R.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	41,645	13,814	2,141	17,144	4,935	3,611	41,654	20,301	763	8,655	4,363	7,572
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	2,151	115	99	1,128	285	524	2,468	56	186	1,373	59	794
Total Europe.....	120,130	26,195	8,650	60,661	16,256	8,368	126,982	30,799	7,080	46,852	9,848	32,403
Canada.....	55,058	3,096	5,885	15,222	11,948	18,907	91,721	31,013	10,023	17,451	11,139	22,095
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	319	33	13	209	59	5	872	10	-	306	537	19
Bolivia.....	112	-	-	69	30	13	115	-	16	94	-	5
Brazil.....	1,741	3	29	439	1,213	57	607	2	16	386	39	164
Chile.....	987	46	-	775	37	129	639	25	-	534	13	67
Colombia.....	564	-	-	90	419	55	210	-	-	172	-	38
Cuba.....	13,403	10,269	802	1,652	560	120	3,997	117	1,483	1,822	290	285
Dominican Republic.....	38	-	5	25	1	7	144	3	3	138	-	-
Guatemala.....	47	-	20	27	-	-	228	-	-	122	-	106
Mexico.....	3,266	1,237	101	1,438	283	207	1,871	159	126	1,381	55	150
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	202	-	75	97	16	14	185	-	69	100	5	11
Panama, Republic of.....	4,331	-	79	3,267	106	879	1,798	534	29	1,000	48	187
Peru.....	223	-	15	145	61	2	351	1	-	279	39	32
El Salvador.....	1,177	-	-	17	1,159	1	24	-	-	24	-	-
Uruguay.....	4,334	-	703	3,139	238	254	2,440	-	269	1,738	240	193
Venezuela.....	2,350	778	7	1,346	48	171	1,526	-	371	863	159	133
Other Latin America.....	757	-	403	225	118	11	648	60	271	280	37	-
Total Latin America.....	33,851	12,366	2,252	12,960	4,348	1,925	15,655	911	2,653	9,239	1,462	1,390
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	11	-	1	10	-	-	30	15	-	15	-	-
Formosa.....	17	-	-	6	7	4	46	-	-	44	2	-
Hong Kong.....	1,461	-	6	1,320	43	92	755	-	12	707	10	26
India.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	48	2	-	33	13	-	9	-	-	4	5	-
Iran.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	4	1	-
Israel.....	3,364	-	-	36	3,328	15	15	1	-	14	-	-
Japan.....	231	-	-	137	92	2	164	-	-	56	108	-
Korea, Republic of.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	102	21	-	65	16	-	1,081	1,020	-	59	-	2
Thailand.....	36	-	-	33	3	-	408	-	-	11	397	-
Other Asia.....	460	-	-	460	-	-	405	-	114	290	-	1
Total Asia.....	5,736	23	7	2,106	3,502	98	2,918	1,036	126	1,204	523	29
Other countries:												
Australia.....	498	-	-	58	440	-	50	-	-	10	40	-
Belgian Congo.....	3	-	-	-	1	2	13	1	-	11	-	1
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	93	82	-	11	-	-	40	-	-	40	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	266	-	5	198	63	-	207	-	4	132	38	33
All other.....	2,070	-	433	1,343	105	189	1,848	58	86	1,437	122	145
Total other countries.....	2,930	82	438	1,610	609	191	2,158	59	90	1,630	200	179
International.....	46,862	45,500	622	343	397	-	27,224	24,624	-	51	2,549	-
Grand total.....	264,567	87,262	17,854	92,902	37,060	29,489	266,658	88,442	19,972	76,427	25,721	56,096

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

September 1953 through August 1954

	Issue and page number											
	1953				1954							
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
<b>Articles:</b>												
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Announcement of changes in Treasury financial reporting.....	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	A-2	...	...	...	...
<b>Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Budget receipts and expenditures:</b>												
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major classifications.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for national defense and related activities.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditures for national security.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for international finance and aid.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditures for international affairs and finance.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	4	4
"Other" expenditures.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Summary of budget results by months and years.....	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Security Act.....	...	...	5	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railroad Retirement Act.....	...	...	6	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.....	...	...	6	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Trust account and other transactions:</b>												
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	5	5	7	5	5	8	5	6	6	6	6	6
Trust account receipts.....	5	5	7	5	5	8	5	6	6	6	6	6
Trust account expenditures other than net investments.....	6	6	8	6	6	9	6	7	7	7	7	7
Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities.....	6	6	8	6	6	9	6	7	7	7	7	7
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	...	9	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	8
Railroad Retirement Account.....	...	...	9	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	8
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	...	...	10	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	9
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	...	...	10	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	9
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date June 30, 1954).....	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	10
<b>Treasury cash income and outgo:</b>												
Summary of cash transactions.....	7	7	11	7	7	13	7	8	8	8	8	11
Derivation of cash budget receipts.....	7	7	11	7	7	13	7	...	...	...	...	...
Derivation of cash budget expenditures.....	8	8	12	8	8	14	8	...	...	...	...	...
Derivation of cash trust account transactions.....	8	8	12	8	8	14	8	...	...	...	...	...
Derivation of cash deposits.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	9	9	12
Derivation of cash withdrawals.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	10	10	13
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing.....	9	9	13	9	9	15	9	11	11	11	11	14
Cash operating income and outgo by months.....	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account:</b>												
Summary of Federal securities.....	10	10	14	10	10	16	10	12	12	12	12	15
Interest-bearing public debt.....	10	10	14	10	10	16	10	12	12	12	12	15
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	11	11	15	11	11	17	11	13	13	13	13	16
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities.....	11	11	15	11	11	17	11	13	13	13	13	16
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	12	12	16	12	12	18	12	14	14	14	14	17
Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	12	12	16	12	12	18	12	14	14	14	14	17
Public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding by months.....	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance in the account of the Treasurer of the U. S. by months.....	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Statutory debt limitation.....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Debt operations:</b>												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	14	14	18	14	14	22	14	16	16	16	16	19
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	16	16	20	16	16	24	16	18	18	18	18	21
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	17	17	21	17	17	25	17	19	19	19	19	22
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	18	18	22	18	18	26	18	20	20	20	20	23
<b>United States savings bonds:</b>												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	19	19	23	19	19	27	19	21	21	21	21	24
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	19	19	23	19	19	27	19	21	21	21	21	24
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	20	20	24	20	20	28	20	22	22	22	22	25
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.....	22	22	26	22	22	30	22	24	24	24	24	27
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	...	...	27	...	...	31	...	...	25	...	...	28
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	29

(Continued on following page)

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

## September 1953 through August 1954 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1953				1954							
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
<b>Treasury savings notes:</b>												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	23	23	28	23	23	33	23	25	26	25	25	30
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	23	23	28	23	23	33	23	25	26	25	25	30
<b>Ownership of Federal securities:</b>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	24	24	29	24	24	34	24	26	27	26	26	31
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	24	24	29	24	24	34	24	26	27	26	26	31
Estimated ownership.....	25	25	30	25	25	35	25	27	28	27	27	32
<b>Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:</b>												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	26	26	31	26	26	36	26	28	29	28	28	33
Ownership of U. S. Government securities held by corporate pension trust funds (quarterly, December 31, 1949-September 30, 1953).....	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date December 31, 1953).....	30	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Market quotations:</b>												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues..	34	30	35	30	30	40	35	32	33	32	32	37
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	36	32	37	32	32	42	37	34	35	34	34	39
<b>Average yields of long-term bonds:</b>												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods.....	37	33	38	33	33	43	38	35	36	35	35	40
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	38	34	39	34	34	44	39	36	37	36	36	41
<b>Internal revenue collections:</b>												
Summary by principal sources.....	39	35	40	35	35	45	40	37	38	37	37	42
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	40	36	41	36	36	46	41	38	39	38	38	43
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	41	37	42	37	37	47	42	39	40	39	39	44
<b>Monetary statistics:</b>												
Money in circulation.....	43	39	44	39	39	49	44	41	42	41	41	46
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	44	40	45	40	40	50	45	42	43	42	42	47
Gold assets and liabilities of Treasury.....	44	40	45	40	40	50	45	42	43	42	42	47
Components of silver monetary stock.....	45	41	46	41	41	51	46	43	44	43	43	48
Silver production in the United States and acquisitions by mints and assay offices.....	45	41	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seigniorage on silver.....	46	42	47	41	42	52	47	44	45	44	44	49
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date June 30, 1954).....	...	...	47	...	...	52	...	...	45	...	...	49
<b>Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date March 31, 1954):</b>												
Balance sheet.....	...	...	48	...	...	53	...	...	46	...	...	50
Income and expense.....	...	...	49	...	...	54	...	...	47	...	...	51
<b>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</b>												
Summary by periods since 1935.....	47	43	50	42	43	55	48	45	48	48	46	53
Summary by countries and periods.....	50	46	53	45	46	58	51	48	51	50	48	55
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month.....	58	54	61	53	54	66	59	56	59	54	52	59
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month.....	57	53	60	52	53	65	58	55	58	55	54	60
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month.....	59	55	62	54	55	67	60	57	60	56	55	61
Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	...
Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...
Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...
Foreign debit and credit balances in brokerage accounts.....	53	49	56	48	49	61	54	51	54	...	...	...
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	...
<b>Corporations and certain other business-type activities (latest dates December 31, 1953, and March 31, 1954):</b>												
Balance sheets and loans by type.....	...	56	...	...	56	...	...	59	...	...	57	...
Income and expense.....	...	...	63	...	...	...	...	...	61	...	...	...
Sources and application of funds.....	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	69	...	...	...















Treas.  
HJ  
10  
.A2  
1954  
c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.  
Treasury Bulletin

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0031984